# CFEC Permit Holdings and Estimates of Gross Earnings in the Yakutat and Southeast Alaska Commercial Salmon Fisheries, 1975-2023

CFEC Report Number 25-02N January 2025

Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission 8800 Glacier Highway #109 P.O. Box 110302 Juneau, Alaska 99811-0302 (907) 789-6160

#### **OEO/ADA Compliance Statement**

The Commission is administratively attached to the Alaska Department of Fish and Game.

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) administers all programs and activities free from discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. The department administers all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility please write:

- ADF&G ADA Coordinator, P.O. Box 115526, Juneau, AK 99811-5526
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 4401 N. Fairfax Drive, MS 2042, Arlington, VA 22203
- Office of Equal Opportunity, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1849 C Street NW, MS 5230, Washington DC 20240.

The department's ADA Coordinator can be reached via phone at the following numbers:

- (VOICE) 907-465-6077
- (Statewide Telecommunication Device for the Deaf) 1-800-478-3648
- (Juneau TDD) 907-465-3646
- (FAX) 907-465-6078

For information on alternative formats and questions on this publication, please contact the following: Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission (CFEC)

Research Section 8800 Glacier Highway, Suite 109 P.O. Box 110302 Juneau, Alaska 99811-0302 (907) 789-6160 phone (907) 789-6170 fax DFG.CFEC.Research@alaska.gov

#### **Abstract**



# Contents

Introduction	1
Chapter 1 Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery	
S01A Permit Holdings	
Transfers of S01A Permits	
Emergency Transfers of S01A Permits	5
Latent S01A Permits	
New Entrants into the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery	8
Age of S01A Permit Holders	
S01A Permit Value	11
Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Vessel Characteristics	
Participation and Earnings	14
Chapter 2 Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Fishery	17
S03A Permit Holdings	17
Transfers of S03A Permits	18
Emergency Transfers of S03A Permits	19
Latent S03A Permits	20
New Entrants into the Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Fishery	21
Age of S03A Permit Holders	22
S03A Permit Value	
Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Vessel Characteristics	24
Participation and Earnings	26
Chapter 3 Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery	
S04D Permit Holdings	
Transfers of S04D Permits	
Emergency Transfers of S04D Permits	31
Latent S04D Permits	32
New Entrants into the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery	34
Age of S04D Permit Holders	
S04D Permit Value	36
S04D Permit Stacking	37
Participation and Earnings	37
Chapter 4 Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery	
S05B Permit Holdings	
Transfers of S05B Permits	
Emergency Transfers of S05B Permits	44
Latent S05B Permits	
New Entrants into the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery	
Age of S05B Permit Holders	49
S05B Permit Value	
Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Vessel Characteristics	
Participation and Earnings	
Chapter 5 Statewide Salmon Power Troll	
S15B Permit Holdings	56
Transfers of S15B Permits	
Emergency Transfers of S15B Permits	
Latent S15B Permits	
New Entrants into the Statewide Salmon Power Troll	
Age of S15B Permit Holders	
S15B Permit Value	
Statewide Salmon Power Troll Vessel Characteristics	
Participation and Earnings	
Chapter 6 Permit Holdings in Multiple Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries	
Appendix A. Stacked Permit Regulations	

# List of Figures

Figure 1-1. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery, 19 2023	
Figure 1-2. Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permit Latency, 1975-2023	
Figure 1-3. New Entrants into the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery, 1975-2023	
Figure 1-4. Estimated Real Average Gross Earnings Per Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permit	
Figure 2-1. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Fishery, 19	
2023	
Figure 2-2. Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Permit Latency, 1975-2023	20
Figure 2-3. New Entrants into the Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023	
Figure 2-4. Estimated Real Average Gross Earnings Per Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Permit	26
Figure 3-1. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023	32
Figure 3-2. Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permit Latency, 1975-2023	33
Figure 3-3. New Entrants into the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023	34
Figure 3-4. Estimated Real Average Gross Earnings Per Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permit	38
Figure 4-1. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery, 1982-2023	45
Figure 4-2. Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permit Latency, 1982-2023	47
Figure 4-3. New Entrants into the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery, 1975-2023	48
Figure 4-4. Estimated Real Average Gross Earnings Per Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permit, 1975-202	353
Figure 5-1. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Statewide Salmon Power Troll, 1975-2023	59
Figure 5-2. Statewide Salmon Power Troll Permit Latency, 1975-2023	
Figure 5-3. New Entrants into the Statewide Salmon Power Troll, 1975-2023	61
Figure 5-4. Estimated Real Average Gross Earnings Per Statewide Salmon Power Troll Permit	66
List of Tables	
Table 0-1. Percent of Total Ex-vessel Value of Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries by Species, 1975-2023  Table 0-2. Communities Local to the Yakutat Set Gillnet Salmon Fishery, as Indicated in the CFEC Cen  File	isus
Table 0-3. Communities Local to the Southeast Alaska Purse Seine and Drift Gillnet Salmon Fisheries, a Indicated in the CFEC Census File	
Table 1-1. Initial Issuance and Year-end 2023 Totals of Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permits, V	
Net Changes Due to Permit Transfers, Migrations, and Cancellations, by Resident Type	
Table 1-2. Transfer Acquisition Methods for Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permits, 1980-2023	
Table 1-3. Relationships of Transferor to Transfer Recipients for Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permits, 1980-2023	
Table 1-4. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery, 197	'5-
Table 1-5. Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permit Latency, 1975-2023	
Table 1-6. New Entrants into the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery, 1975-2023	
Table 1-7. Median Age of Select CFEC Permit Holders and the General Alaska Population	
Table 1-8. CFEC Estimated Value of Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permits	
Table 1-9. Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Vessel Characteristics	
Table 1-10. Additional Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Vessel Characteristics	

Table 1-11. Estimated Total Gross Earnings (Real and Nominal) for the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse	
Seine Fishery, With Average Earnings (Real) by Permit and Vessel, 1975-2023	15
Table 1-12. Estimated Real Gross Earnings for Permit Holders in the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Sein	ne
Fishery by Resident Type, 1975-2023	16
Table 2-1. Initial Issuance and Year-end 2023 Totals of Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Permits, W	7ith
Net Changes Due to Permit Transfers, Migrations, and Cancellations, by Resident Type	17
Table 2-2. Transfer Acquisition Methods for Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Permits, 1980-2023	
Table 2-3. Relationships of Transferor to Transfer Recipients for Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet	
Permits, 1980-2023	18
Table 2-4. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Southeast Alaska Drift Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023	
Table 2-5. Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Permit Latency, 1975-2023	
Table 2-6. New Entrants into the Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023	
Table 2-7. Median age of Select CFEC Permit Holders and the General Alaska population	
Table 2-8. CFEC Estimated Value of Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Permits	
Table 2-9. Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Vessel Characteristics	
Table 2-10. Additional Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Vessel Characteristics	25
Table 2-11. Estimated Total Gross Earnings (Real and Nominal) for the Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift	
Gillnet Fishery, With Average Gross (Real) Earnings by Permit and Vessel, 1975-2023	27
Table 2-12. Estimated Real Gross Earnings for Permit Holders in the Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gill-	
Fishery by Resident Type, 1975-2023	
Table 3-1. Initial Issuance and Year-end 2023 Totals of Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permits, With Net	
Changes Due to Permit Transfers, Migrations, and Cancellations, by Resident Type	29
Table 3-2. Transfer Acquisition Methods for Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permits, 1980-2023	
Table 3-3. Relationships of Transferor to Transfer Recipients for Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permits, 198	
2023	
Table 34. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023	
Table 3-5. Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permit Latency, 1975-2023	
Table 3-6. New Entrants into the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023	
Table 3-7. Median age of Select CFEC Permit Holders and the General Alaska population	
Table 3-8. CFEC Estimated Value of Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permits	
Table 3-9. Estimated Total Gross Earnings (Real and Nominal) for the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fisher	
With Average Earnings (Real) by Permit, 1975-2023	39
Table 3-10. Estimated Real Gross Earnings for Permit Holders in the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery	by
Resident Type, 1975-2023	•
Table 4-1. Initial Issuance and Year-end 2023 Totals of Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permits, With Net	
Changes Due to Permit Transfers, Migrations, and Cancellations, by Resident Type	42
Table 4-2. Transfer Acquisition Methods for Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permits, 1982-2023	
Table 4-3. Relationships of Transferor to Transfer Recipients for Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permits,	
1982-2023	43
Table 4-4. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery, 1982-2023	44
Table 4-5. Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permit Latency, 1982-2023	
Table 4-6. New Entrants into the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery, 1982-2023	
Table 4-7. Median age of Select CFEC Permit Holders and the General Alaska population	
Table 4-8. CFEC Estimated Value of Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permits, 1987-2023	
Table 4.9 Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Vessel Characteristics 1982 2023	

Table 4-10. Additional Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Vessel Characteristics, 1982-2023	52
Table 4-11. Estimated Total Gross Earnings (Real and Nominal) for the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll	
Fishery, With Average Earnings (Real) by Permit and Vessel, 1975-2023	54
Table 4-12. Estimated Real Gross Earnings for Permit Holders in the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fisher	ery
by Resident Type, 1975-2023	
Table 5-1. Initial Issuance and Year-end 2023 Totals of Statewide Salmon Power Troll Permits, With Net	:
Changes Due to Permit Transfers, Migrations, and Cancellations, by Resident Type	56
Table 5-2. Transfer Acquisition Methods for Statewide Salmon Power Troll Permits, 1980-2023	57
Table 5-3. Relationships of Transferor to Transfer Recipients for Statewide Salmon Power Troll Permits,	
1980-2023	57
Table 5-4. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Statewide Salmon Power Troll, 1975-2023	58
Table 5-5. Statewide Salmon Power Troll Permit Latency, 1975-2023	60
Table 5-6. New Entrants into the Statewide Salmon Power Troll, 1975-2023	61
Table 5-7. Median age of Select CFEC Permit Holders and the General Alaska population	62
Table 5-8. CFEC Estimated Value of Statewide Salmon Power Troll Permits	63
Table 5-9. Statewide Salmon Power Troll Vessel Characteristics	64
Table 5-10. Additional Statewide Salmon Power Troll Vessel Characteristics	65
Table 5-11. Estimated Total Gross Earnings for the Statewide Salmon Power Troll Fishery, With Average	e
Earnings by Permit and Vessel, 1975-2023	67
Table 5-12. Estimated Real Gross Earnings for Permit Holders in the Statewide Salmon Power Troll Fish	
by Resident Type, 1975-2023	68
Table 6-1. Initial Permit Issuance in One Southeast Alaska Salmon Fishery	69
Table 6-2. Initial Permit Issuance in Two Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries	69
Table 6-3. Initial Permit Issuance in Three Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries	69
Table 6-4. Held and Fished Salmon Permits in Yakutat and Southeast Alaska	70
Table 6-5. Purse Seine Permit Holders With Participation in Other Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries	72
Table 6-6. Drift Gillnet Permit Holders With Participation in Other Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries	74
Table 6-7. Yakutat Set Gillnet Permit Holders With Participation in Other Southeast Alaska Salmon Fish	eries
	76
Table 6-8. Hand and Power Troll Permit Holders With Participation in Other Southeast Alaska Salmon	
Fisheries	78

#### Introduction

This report provides an overview of limited entry permit holdings and estimated gross earnings in the Yakutat and Southeast Alaska commercial salmon fisheries. Commercial fishing in Yakutat and Southeast Alaska has been documented as far back as 1878.<sup>1</sup> Historically, several gear types have been employed to commercially harvest salmon in Yakutat and Southeast Alaska, but today the five commercial salmon fisheries prosecuted in this region of Alaska are the purse seine (S01A), drift gillnet (S03A), set gillnet (S04D), hand troll (S05B), and power troll (S15B) fisheries.

In 1972, Alaskan voters amended the state constitution to allow limited entry in the state's commercial fisheries. Following the amendment, in 1973 the Alaska State Legislature enacted the Limited Entry Act (AS 16.43), giving the Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission (CFEC) the authority to administer the program. Permit fisheries are defined by CFEC as a specific gear type for a fishery resource within a defined administrative area.

The Southeast Alaska salmon purse seine, drift gillnet, power troll, and Yakutat set gillnet fisheries were part of the original group of 19 Alaska salmon fisheries that were limited after the Alaska legislature passed the limited entry act. Limited entry permits in these fisheries were first issued in 1975. The hand troll fishery was subsequently limited in 1980, and hand troll limited permits were issued starting in 1982.

Limited entry permits were allocated based upon an individual's past participation and economic dependence on the fishery. To allocate permits among qualified applicants, CFEC developed point systems to measure each individual's relative position in the fishery. The Limited Entry Act also required CFEC to determine levels within the point system where persons would experience only minor economic hardship if excluded from an initial permit allocation. Persons who were ranked at or below the minor economic hardship level received non-transferable permits, while persons who were ranked above the minor economic hardship level received transferable permits.

Among the Yakutat and Southeast Alaska salmon permit fisheries, non-transferable permits were only issued in the hand troll permit fishery: out of the 2,162 permanent permit initially issued, a total of 1,457 were non-transferable. CFEC permits are cancelled after two years of non-payment of annual fees. This can occur when the permit holder reaches an age when fishing is no longer feasible, or when the permit holder passes away.

Information regarding season length, openings and closings, harvest size, and related data can be found in the Alaska Department of Fish and Game's (ADF&G) Area Management Reports. This report focuses on the economics of these commercial fisheries.

Pink salmon made up the largest percentage of ex-vessel value in the Southeast Alaska commercial salmon harvest over 1975-2023, at 33% (Table 0-1). The percentage of ex-vessel value accounted for by each salmon species varied across years as well as across the five Southeast Alaska permit types. Commercial harvests of species other than salmon were documented at extremely low rates and are not displayed in Table 0-1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See Alaska's Commercial Salmon Catches, 1878-1997. RIR No. 5J99-05.

Table 0-1. Percent of Total Ex-vessel Value of Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries by Species, 1975-2023

Species	Southeast Purse Seine	Southeast Drift Gillnet	Yakutat Set Gillnet	Hand Troll	Power Troll	Total Southeast Salmon
Chinook	1.0%	2.7%	1.8%	35.2%	43.0%	12.8%
sockeye	10.6%	32.0%	49.9%	0.3%	0.3%	12.8%
coho	3.4%	13.7%	44.2%	58.1%	50.8%	20.0%
pink	60.3%	8.8%	2.8%	5.1%	2.0%	33.0%
chum	24.7%	42.8%	1.4%	1.3%	3.9%	21.4%

# Description of the Data Files Used to Generate This Report

Four CFEC data files were used to generate the statistics in this report: the gross earnings file, the permit file, the vessel file, and the census file. The most recent data are included in this report. The following is a brief description of each file. Please contact CFEC for more detail about these files if you are interested.

# **CFEC Gross Earnings File**

The CFEC gross earnings file is based on ADF&G fish tickets and is augmented with CFEC permit holder and other data. The ex-vessel value for salmon in the CFEC gross earnings file largely come from the Commercial Operators Annual Report and ADF&G fish tickets with some additional information provided by processors. ADF&G salmon districts were mapped out from statistical areas using information provided by ADF&G. Several processes to validate and enhance fields such as vessel number and statistical area were undertaken to increase accuracy of this report.

#### **CFEC Permit File**

The CFEC permit file contains data originating from CFEC permit renewal and permit transfer forms on persons who hold or have held CFEC permits. The permit file contains a data field indicating the declared residency of permit holders as well as their addresses. In this report, resident status is categorized into four resident types:

- Local permits held by persons residing locally to the ADF&G management area
- Nonlocal permits held by persons who reside in Alaska outside of the ADF&G management area
- Alaska Data Missing Alaska residents for whom address information is missing
- Nonresidents permits held by persons who are not residents of Alaska

#### CFEC Vessel File

CFEC maintains a data set of vessel registration data back to 1978. Commercial fishermen fill out a form and voluntarily provide data regarding the vessel they intend to use that fishing season.

#### **CFEC Census File**

CFEC maintains a data set of places within Alaska where permit holders reside. Each community is annotated with information on its local or nonlocal status by permit fishery. Table 0-2 lists the communities that are currently designated as local to the Yakutat set gillnet salmon fishery in the Census file. Table 0-3 includes communities local to the Southeast Alaska purse seine and drift gillnet salmon fisheries. Note that while salmon hand and power troll permits are issued statewide, CFEC considers only the communities listed in Tables 0-2 and 0-3 as local to the salmon troll fisheries because these communities are local to where the fishery is prosecuted.

Table 0-2. Communities Local to the Yakutat Set Gillnet Salmon Fishery, as Indicated in the CFEC Census File

Cape Yakataga Icy Bay Situk Yakutat

Table 0-3. Communities Local to the Southeast Alaska Purse Seine and Drift Gillnet Salmon Fisheries, as Indicated in the CFEC Census File

Elfin Cove Excursion Inlet Freshwater Bay Funter Bay Game Creek Gustavus Haines Happy Harbor Hawk Inlet Herring Cove Hobart Bay Hollis Hoonah Hydaburg Hyder Idaho Inlet Juneau	Ketchikan Ketchikan East Klawock Klukwan Kupreanof Labouchere Bay Little Port Walter Long Island Loring Lutak Metlakatla Meyers Chuck Mosquito Lake Mount Edgecumbe Mountain Point Mud Bay Naukati	Pelican Pennock Island Petersburg Point Baker Polk Inlet Port Alexander Port Alice Port Armstrong Port Frederick Port Protection Rowan Bay Saginaw Bay Saint James Bay Saltery Cove Saxman Shoal Cove Sitka	Taku Harbor Tenakee Tenakee Springs Thoms Place Thorne Bay Tokeen Tuxekan Twin Peaks Tyee Ward Cove Warm Springs Bay Waterfall Whale Pass Whitestone Logging Camp Wrangell Yes Bay
	Naukati Naukati Bay		Yes Bay
	Excursion Inlet Freshwater Bay Funter Bay Game Creek Gustavus Haines Happy Harbor Hawk Inlet Herring Cove Hobart Bay Hollis Hoonah Hydaburg Hyder Idaho Inlet Juneau Kake	Freshwater Bay Klawock Funter Bay Klukwan Game Creek Kupreanof Gustavus Labouchere Bay Haines Little Port Walter Happy Harbor Long Island Hawk Inlet Loring Herring Cove Lutak Hobart Bay Metlakatla Hollis Meyers Chuck Hoonah Mosquito Lake Hydaburg Mount Edgecumbe Hyder Mountain Point Idaho Inlet Mud Bay Juneau Naukati Kake Naukati Bay	Excursion Inlet Ketchikan East Pennock Island Freshwater Bay Klawock Petersburg Funter Bay Klukwan Point Baker Game Creek Kupreanof Polk Inlet Gustavus Labouchere Bay Port Alexander Haines Little Port Walter Port Alice Happy Harbor Long Island Port Armstrong Hawk Inlet Loring Port Frederick Herring Cove Lutak Port Protection Hobart Bay Metlakatla Rowan Bay Hollis Meyers Chuck Saginaw Bay Hoonah Mosquito Lake Saint James Bay Hydaburg Mount Edgecumbe Saltery Cove Hyder Mountain Point Saxman Idaho Inlet Mud Bay Shoal Cove Juneau Naukati Sitka Kake Naukati Bay Skagway

# **Data Display**

Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent where displayed. Dollars are rounded to whole dollars. Rounded aggregates may appear to not total due to rounding. If you would like more precise figures, please contact the CFEC research unit. Some figures may vary from previous reports when data have been corrected and/or updated.

# Chapter 1 Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery S01A Permit Holdings

Limited entry permits for the Southeast Alaska salmon purse seine fishery (S01A permits) were issued starting in 1975. Table 1-1 indicates the initial distribution and historical net changes in permit holdings for the fishery. CFEC has issued 419 S01A permits. Of this total, Alaska Locals received 50.8% (213/419) of the permits, Nonlocal Alaskans received 0.2% (1/419) of the permits, and Nonresidents received 48.9% (205/419). Every permit issued was a transferable permit.

Table 1-1. Initial Issuance and Year-end 2023 Totals of Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permits, With Net Changes Due to Permit Transfers, Migrations, and Cancellations, by Resident Type

	INITIA	AL ISSUE	TRAN	SFERS	MIGRA	TIONS	CANO	CELLED	2023 Y	EAR-END
				Percent		Percent		Percent		Percent
Residency	Total	Percent	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	Total	Change
Local	213	50.8%	-3	-1.4%	-25	-11.7%	-39	-17.8%	146	52.5%
Nonlocal	1	0.2%	15	1500.0%	1	100.0%	-12	-1200.0%	5	1.8%
Nonresident	205	48.9%	-12	-5.9%	21	10.2%	-90	-43.9%	124	44.6%
AK Data Missing	0	0.0%	0		3		0		3	1.1%
Total	419		0		0		-140	-33.4%	279	

The number of permits held by each resident type can change for three reasons: permits can be transferred to other resident types (transfer); permit holders can move from one location to another (migration); or permits can be cancelled (such as when a permit holder does not pay the renewal fee for two consecutive years or if there is a permit buyback). This table indicates the extent to which these factors have contributed to net changes in permit holdings in this fishery.

One hundred thirty-five permits were cancelled in the purse seine fishery through three separate permit buybacks. Thirty-five, 64, and 36 permits were bought back in 2008, 2012, and 2019 respectively.

#### Transfers of S01A Permits

Under the Limited Entry Act's terms of free transferability, permits may be sold, traded, given away, or inherited. CFEC requires the completion of a survey with each transfer. <sup>2</sup> The surveys provide information such as transfer acquisition methods, the relationship between individuals in the transaction, and the sale amount for instances when the permit is sold.

Table 1-2. Transfer Acquisition Methods for Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permits, 1980-2023

Acquisition	S01A	Permit	Combined Southeast Salmon		Statewide Salm	non Purse Seine	All Fisheries Statewide	
Method	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent
Gift	235	21.5%	1,657	17.0%	1,169	27.8%	14,043	32.8%
Sale	765	70.0%	7,377	75.8%	2,645	63.0%	24,955	58.3%
Trade	20	1.8%	148	1.5%	65	1.5%	540	1.3%
Inheritance	54	4.9%	394	4.1%	183	4.4%	1,956	4.6%
Other	19	1.7%	150	1.5%	139	3.3%	1,274	3.0%
Total	1,093		9,726		4,201		42,768	

Table 1-2 provides counts of permits by transfer acquisition method for the S01A permits, all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, statewide salmon purse seine permits, and all limited entry permits

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> CFEC implemented the transfer survey in 1980.

between 1980 and 2023. More than two-thirds of all S01A permit transfers were sales (70.0%, or 765/1,093), just over a fifth were transferred as gifts (21.5% or 235/1,093), and a smaller percentage were trades (1.8% or 20/1,093), inheritance (4.9% or 54/1,093) or other (1.7% or 19/1,093).

Table 1-3. Relationships of Transferor to Transfer Recipients for Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permits, 1980-2023

			Combined		Statewi	de Salmon	All Fisheries		
	S01A	S01A Permit		Southeast Salmon		Purse Seine		Statewide	
Relationship	Count	Count Percent		Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	
Business Partner/Friend	212	19.4%	1,932	19.9%	733	17.4%	8,041	18.8%	
Member of Immediate Family	290	26.5%	2,041	21.0%	1346	32.0%	14,350	33.6%	
Other Relative	28	2.6%	254	2.6%	155	3.7%	1,903	4.4%	
Other/None	563	51.5%	5,499	56.5%	1966	46.8%	18,474	43.2%	
Total	1,093		9,726		4,201		42,768		

Table 1-3 shows the relationships between the transferors and transfer recipients for S01A permits and provides counts of S01A permit transfers with all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, statewide salmon purse seine permits, and all limited entry permits from 1980 to 2023. Transfers within the family, both immediate family members and other relatives, total 29.1% (318/1,093) of all transfers. This compares to 24.7% (2,295/9,726) for all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, 35.7% (1,501/4,201) for statewide salmon purse seine permits, and 38% (16,253/42,768) for all limited entry permits statewide.

# **Emergency Transfers of S01A Permits**

Commercial landings can be made with either permanently-held permits or with permits held temporarily through emergency transfers. Emergency transfers (ET) of permits are granted if illness, disability, death, required military or government service, or other unavoidable hardship of a temporary, unexpected, and unforeseen nature prevents the permanent permit holder from participating in the fishery. "Hardship" does not include the results of a permit holder's own economic decisions, or the results of economic, biological, or regulatory variables which are normally part of the risk of doing business as a fisher. At the end of the year, ET permits automatically revert to the permanent permit holder.

Table 1-4 and Figure 1-1 show the total number of individuals who recorded landings each year, and of that group, the number of individuals who made landings with ET permits. Some individuals who made landings with ET permits also made landings with permanent permits in the same year.

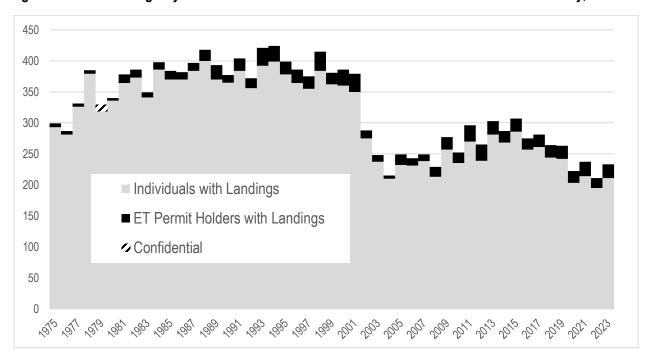
Table 1-4. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery, 1975-2023

ET Rate 4.5% 7.4% 6.3% 5.6% 6.0% 5.6% 8.1% 5.2% 7.2% 8.3% 4.7% 4.6% 2.4% 7.3% 5.2% 4.6% 7.5%

	Individuals with	ET Permit Holders with	ET		Individuals with	ET Permit Holders with
Year	Landings	Landings	Rate	Year	Landings	Landings
1975	293	6	2.0%	1992	356	16
1976	281	6	2.1%	1993	392	29
1977	326	5	1.5%	1994	399	25
1978	379	6	1.6%	1995	378	21
1979	319	Confidential	0.3%	1996	364	22
1980	336	4	1.2%	1997	355	20
1981	364	14	3.8%	1998	384	31
1982	373	13	3.5%	1999	362	19
1983	341	8	2.3%	2000	360	26
1984	386	12	3.1%	2001	350	29
1985	370	14	3.8%	2002	275	13
1986	370	12	3.2%	2003	237	11
1987	384	13	3.4%	2004	210	5
1988	400	18	4.5%	2005	232	17
1989	370	23	6.2%	2006	231	12
1990	365	12	3.3%	2007	238	11
1991	384	20	5.2%	2008	213	16

	Individuals	ET Downit Holdon	ET
Year	with Landings	ET Permit Holders with Landings	Rate
2009	257	20	7.8%
2010	235	17	7.2%
2011	270	26	9.6%
2012	239	26	10.9%
2013	281	22	7.8%
2014	268	19	7.1%
2015	286	21	7.3%
2016	257	18	7.0%
2017	261	20	7.7%
2018	244	20	8.2%
2019	242	21	8.7%
2020	203	19	9.4%
2021	214	23	10.7%
2022	195	16	8.2%
2023	211	22	10.4%

Figure 1-1. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery, 1975-2023



#### Latent S01A Permits

CFEC regulations require individuals to renew their limited entry permits annually, regardless of whether they fish. Permits that are not used (don't record landings) in a particular year are referred to herein as "latent" permits for that year.

Table 1-5 indicates the total number of viable S01A permits issued each year, the number of permits fished (with commercial landings), and the rate of permit latency. Viable permits include both interim entry and permanent permits. Note that for this table, in years when a single individual held an interim-entry permit and was also issued a permanent permit, only the permanent permit is counted. The rate of latency is depicted in Figure 1-2.

There are many reasons why an individual might not fish in any given year. This table and figure do not explain any of these reasons, but simply estimate the rate of permit latency.

Table 1-5. Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permit Latency, 1975-2023

Year	Per	mits	Latency
rear	Issued	Fished	Rate
1975	443	286	35.4%
1976	416	279	32.9%
1977	414	325	21.5%
1978	420	376	10.5%
1979	418	319	23.7%
1980	417	335	19.7%
1981	418	364	12.9%
1982	421	370	12.1%
1983	421	337	20.0%
1984	422	383	9.2%
1985	420	368	12.4%
1986	420	368	12.4%
1987	420	381	9.3%
1988	420	394	6.2%
1989	420	365	13.1%
1990	420	360	14.3%
1991	420	383	8.8%

Year	Per	mits	Latency
i eai	Issued	Fished	Rate
1992	420	354	15.7%
1993	419	382	8.8%
1994	418	390	6.7%
1995	418	373	10.8%
1996	417	357	14.4%
1997	416	351	15.6%
1998	416	377	9.4%
1999	416	359	13.7%
2000	416	356	14.4%
2001	415	345	16.9%
2002	415	273	34.2%
2003	416	235	43.5%
2004	414	209	49.5%
2005	415	232	44.1%
2006	414	230	44.4%
2007	415	237	42.9%
2008	382	212	44.5%

Year	Per	mits	Latency
i eai	Issued	Fished	Rate
2009	379	256	32.5%
2010	379	235	38.0%
2011	379	269	29.0%
2012	315	233	26.0%
2013	315	276	12.4%
2014	315	261	17.1%
2015	315	281	10.8%
2016	315	254	19.4%
2017	315	259	17.8%
2018	315	242	23.2%
2019	279	240	14.0%
2020	279	200	28.3%
2021	278	208	25.2%
2022	278	194	30.2%
2023	278	210	24.5%

<sup>•</sup> When an individual with an interim-entry permit is issued a permanent permit in the same year, only the permanent permit is counted in the above table.

 <sup>&#</sup>x27;Permits Fished' is the number of CFEC permits that were used to record commercial landings in that year.

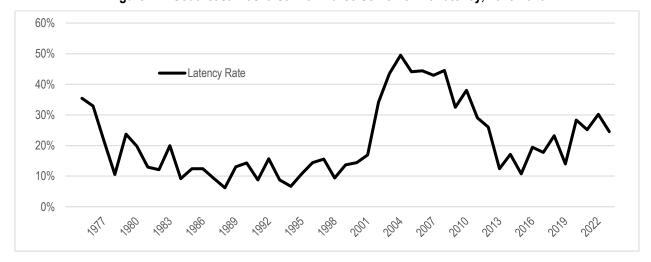


Figure 1-2. Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permit Latency, 1975-2023

# New Entrants into the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery

New entrants are defined herein as individuals who, for the first time, record a landing on a permanent S01A permit. It is important to note that initial permit holders are not considered new entrants because they needed a proven fishing history prior to 1975 to become an initial permit holder of a limited entry permit. Individuals who only make landings on an emergency transfer or interim-entry permit for any given year are not considered in this table.

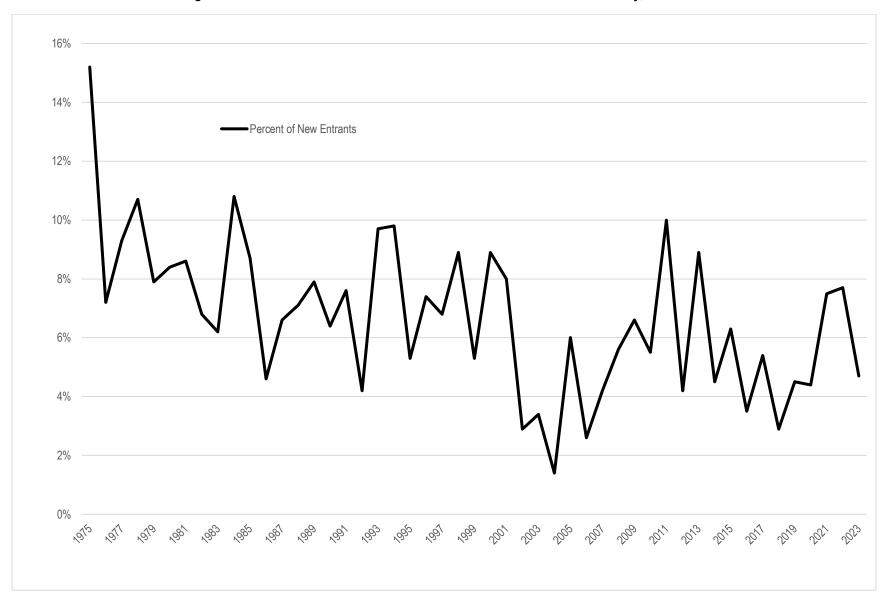
Table 1-6 and Figure 1-3 describe individuals rather than permits. An individual may hold up to two permits in this fishery but can only fish one of them. An individual may hold one S01A permit one year, and then in subsequent years hold a different S01A permit. Likewise, individuals may enter and exit the fishery multiple times over the years. Individuals are only counted once as a new entrant and only in the year in which they made their first documented landing.

Table 1-6. New Entrants into the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery, 1975-2023

Year	Individuals with Landings	New Entrants	Percent New	Year	Individuals with Landings	New Entrants	Percent New		Year	Individuals with Landings	New Entrants	Percent New
1975	277	42	15.2%	1992	354	15	4.2%	ſ	2009	257	17	6.6%
1976	279	20	7.2%	1993	390	38	9.7%		2010	235	13	5.5%
1977	323	30	9.3%	1994	398	39	9.8%		2011	270	27	10.0%
1978	374	40	10.7%	1995	377	20	5.3%		2012	239	10	4.2%
1979	317	25	7.9%	1996	363	27	7.4%		2013	281	25	8.9%
1980	332	28	8.4%	1997	354	24	6.8%		2014	268	12	4.5%
1981	360	31	8.6%	1998	383	34	8.9%		2015	286	18	6.3%
1982	369	25	6.8%	1999	361	19	5.3%		2016	257	9	3.5%
1983	337	21	6.2%	2000	359	32	8.9%		2017	261	14	5.4%
1984	380	41	10.8%	2001	349	28	8.0%		2018	244	7	2.9%
1985	366	32	8.7%	2002	274	8	2.9%		2019	242	11	4.5%
1986	366	17	4.6%	2003	236	8	3.4%		2020	203	9	4.4%
1987	380	25	6.6%	2004	210	3	1.4%		2021	214	16	7.5%
1988	396	28	7.1%	2005	232	14	6.0%		2022	195	15	7.7%
1989	366	29	7.9%	2006	231	6	2.6%		2023	211	10	4.7%
1990	362	23	6.4%	2007	238	10	4.2%					
1991	381	29	7.6%	2008	213	12	5.6%					

<sup>•</sup> New Entrants excludes individuals with interim-entry and emergency transfer permits.

Figure 1-3. New Entrants into the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery, 1975-2023



# Age of S01A Permit Holders

Table 1-7 shows the annual median age of five different cohorts of people: 1) Southeast Alaska salmon purse seine (S01A) permit holders; 2) all five (S01A, S03A, S04D, S05B, and S15B) Southeast Alaska salmon permit holders; 3) statewide salmon purse seine permit holders 4) all CFEC limited entry permit holders; and 5) the general population of Alaska.

Note that these figures include ages of permit holders for both transferable and non-transferable permits; however, there were no non-transferable S01A permits issued. Some individuals hold permits in more than one fishery; in these cases, the age of the permit holder is counted once for each permit that he or she holds.

The median age of the general Alaska population has increased 7 years between 1980 and 2023. The change in ages over the same period for all CFEC permit holders increased by 16.4 years, and 14.9 years for the statewide salmon purse seine permit holders. In Southeast Alaska among all salmon permit holders the median age increased 16.2 years.

For S01A permit holders, the median age increased by 12.9 years.

Table 1-7. Median Age of Select CFEC Permit Holders and the General Alaska Population

Year         S01A         Combined SE Salmon         Salmon Purse Seines         Permits         Age           1980         43.9         43.6         40.9         39.5         30.0           1981         43.5         43.4         40.9         39.5         30.0           1982         43.5         42.6         40.7         39.5         30.0           1983         42.3         41.8         40.4         39.6         31.0           1984         42.4         42.4         40.9         39.9         31.0           1985         42.4         42.7         41.2         40.1         31.0           1986         42.8         42.9         40.9         40.1         31.0           1987         42.7         43.5         40.8         40.4         32.0           1988         42.4         43.7         40.9         40.6         33.0           1989         42.8         44.4         41.1         41.0         33.0           1990         42.6         45.0         41.7         41.4         33.0           1991         43.0         45.3         41.9         41.9         34.0           1992         43.6 <th></th> <th>u.</th> <th>id the och</th> <th>erai Araska</th> <th></th> <th></th>		u.	id the och	erai Araska		
Year         S01A         SE Salmon         Purse Seines         Permits         Age           1980         43.9         43.6         40.9         39.5         30.0           1981         43.5         43.4         40.9         39.5         30.0           1982         43.5         42.6         40.7         39.5         30.0           1983         42.3         41.8         40.4         39.6         31.0           1984         42.4         42.4         40.9         39.9         31.0           1985         42.4         42.7         41.2         40.1         31.0           1986         42.8         42.9         40.9         40.1         31.0           1987         42.7         43.5         40.8         40.4         32.0           1988         42.4         43.7         40.9         40.6         33.0           1989         42.8         44.4         41.1         41.0         33.0           1990         42.6         45.0         41.7         41.4         33.0           1991         43.0         45.3         41.9         41.9         34.0           1992         43.6         4						
1980         43.9         43.6         40.9         39.6         30.0           1981         43.5         43.4         40.9         39.5         30.0           1982         43.5         42.6         40.7         39.5         30.0           1983         42.3         41.8         40.4         39.6         31.0           1984         42.4         42.4         40.9         39.9         31.0           1985         42.4         42.7         41.2         40.1         31.0           1986         42.8         42.9         40.9         40.1         31.0           1987         42.7         43.5         40.8         40.4         32.0           1988         42.4         43.7         40.9         40.6         33.0           1989         42.8         44.4         41.1         41.0         33.0           1990         42.6         45.0         41.7         41.4         33.0           1991         43.0         45.3         41.9         41.9         34.0           1992         43.6         45.9         42.7         42.4         35.0           1993         44.0         46.5						
1981       43.5       43.4       40.9       39.5       30.0         1982       43.5       42.6       40.7       39.5       30.0         1983       42.3       41.8       40.4       39.6       31.0         1984       42.4       42.4       40.9       39.9       31.0         1985       42.4       42.7       41.2       40.1       31.0         1986       42.8       42.9       40.9       40.1       31.0         1987       42.7       43.5       40.8       40.4       32.0         1988       42.4       43.7       40.9       40.6       33.0         1989       42.8       44.4       41.1       41.0       33.0         1990       42.6       45.0       41.7       41.4       33.0         1991       43.0       45.3       41.9       41.9       34.0         1992       43.6       45.9       42.7       42.4       35.0         1993       44.0       46.5       43.2       43.0       35.0         1994       44.2       47.1       43.5       43.5       35.0         1995       44.4       47.5       43.9	Year	S01A	SE Salmon	<b>Purse Seines</b>	Permits	Age
1981       43.5       43.4       40.9       39.5       30.0         1982       43.5       42.6       40.7       39.5       30.0         1983       42.3       41.8       40.4       39.6       31.0         1984       42.4       42.4       40.9       39.9       31.0         1985       42.4       42.7       41.2       40.1       31.0         1986       42.8       42.9       40.9       40.1       31.0         1987       42.7       43.5       40.8       40.4       32.0         1988       42.4       43.7       40.9       40.6       33.0         1989       42.8       44.4       41.1       41.0       33.0         1990       42.6       45.0       41.7       41.4       33.0         1991       43.0       45.3       41.9       41.9       34.0         1992       43.6       45.9       42.7       42.4       35.0         1993       44.0       46.5       43.2       43.0       35.0         1994       44.2       47.1       43.5       43.5       35.0         1995       44.4       47.5       43.9	1980	43.9	43.6	40.9	39.6	30.0
1982       43.5       42.6       40.7       39.5       30.0         1983       42.3       41.8       40.4       39.6       31.0         1984       42.4       42.4       40.9       39.9       31.0         1985       42.4       42.7       41.2       40.1       31.0         1986       42.8       42.9       40.9       40.1       31.0         1987       42.7       43.5       40.8       40.4       32.0         1988       42.4       43.7       40.9       40.6       33.0         1989       42.8       44.4       41.1       41.0       33.0         1990       42.6       45.0       41.7       41.4       33.0         1991       43.0       45.3       41.9       41.9       34.0         1992       43.6       45.9       42.7       42.4       35.0         1993       44.0       46.5       43.2       43.0       35.0         1994       44.2       47.1       43.5       43.5       35.0         1995       44.4       47.5       43.9       43.9       36.0         1997       45.6       48.9       45.5						
1983       42.3       41.8       40.4       39.6       31.0         1984       42.4       42.4       40.9       39.9       31.0         1985       42.4       42.7       41.2       40.1       31.0         1986       42.8       42.9       40.9       40.1       31.0         1987       42.7       43.5       40.8       40.4       32.0         1988       42.4       43.7       40.9       40.6       33.0         1989       42.8       44.4       41.1       41.0       33.0         1990       42.6       45.0       41.7       41.4       33.0         1991       43.0       45.3       41.9       41.9       34.0         1992       43.6       45.9       42.7       42.4       35.0         1993       44.0       46.5       43.2       43.0       35.0         1994       44.2       47.1       43.5       43.5       35.0         1995       44.4       47.5       43.9       43.9       36.0         1997       45.6       48.9       45.5       45.0       37.0         1998       46.1       49.5       46.0						
1984       42.4       42.4       40.9       39.9       31.0         1985       42.4       42.7       41.2       40.1       31.0         1986       42.8       42.9       40.9       40.1       31.0         1987       42.7       43.5       40.8       40.4       32.0         1988       42.4       43.7       40.9       40.6       33.0         1989       42.8       44.4       41.1       41.0       33.0         1990       42.6       45.0       41.7       41.4       33.0         1991       43.0       45.3       41.9       41.9       34.0         1992       43.6       45.9       42.7       42.4       35.0         1993       44.0       46.5       43.2       43.0       35.0         1994       44.2       47.1       43.5       43.5       35.0         1995       44.4       47.5       43.9       43.9       36.0         1997       45.6       48.9       45.5       45.0       37.0         1998       46.1       49.5       46.0       45.6       37.0         1999       47.0       49.9       46.9						
1985       42.4       42.7       41.2       40.1       31.0         1986       42.8       42.9       40.9       40.1       31.0         1987       42.7       43.5       40.8       40.4       32.0         1988       42.4       43.7       40.9       40.6       33.0         1989       42.8       44.4       41.1       41.0       33.0         1990       42.6       45.0       41.7       41.4       33.0         1991       43.0       45.3       41.9       41.9       34.0         1992       43.6       45.9       42.7       42.4       35.0         1993       44.0       46.5       43.2       43.0       35.0         1994       44.2       47.1       43.5       43.5       35.0         1995       44.4       47.5       43.9       43.9       36.0         1997       45.6       48.9       45.5       45.0       37.0         1998       46.1       49.5       46.0       45.6       37.0         1999       47.0       49.9       46.9       46.1       37.0         2001       48.1       50.9       48.1						
1986       42.8       42.9       40.9       40.1       31.0         1987       42.7       43.5       40.8       40.4       32.0         1988       42.4       43.7       40.9       40.6       33.0         1989       42.8       44.4       41.1       41.0       33.0         1990       42.6       45.0       41.7       41.4       33.0         1991       43.0       45.3       41.9       41.9       34.0         1992       43.6       45.9       42.7       42.4       35.0         1993       44.0       46.5       43.2       43.0       35.0         1994       44.2       47.1       43.5       43.5       35.0         1995       44.4       47.5       43.9       43.9       36.0         1996       44.7       48.3       44.6       44.5       36.0         1997       45.6       48.9       45.5       45.0       37.0         1998       46.1       49.5       46.0       45.6       37.0         1999       47.0       49.9       46.9       46.1       37.0         2001       48.1       50.9       48.1						
1987         42.7         43.5         40.8         40.4         32.0           1988         42.4         43.7         40.9         40.6         33.0           1989         42.8         44.4         41.1         41.0         33.0           1990         42.6         45.0         41.7         41.4         33.0           1991         43.0         45.3         41.9         41.9         34.0           1992         43.6         45.9         42.7         42.4         35.0           1993         44.0         46.5         43.2         43.0         35.0           1994         44.2         47.1         43.5         43.5         35.0           1995         44.4         47.5         43.9         43.9         36.0           1996         44.7         48.3         44.6         44.5         36.0           1997         45.6         48.9         45.5         45.0         37.0           1998         46.1         49.5         46.0         45.6         37.0           1999         47.0         49.9         46.9         46.1         37.0           2000         47.2         50.5			42.7			
1988       42.4       43.7       40.9       40.6       33.0         1989       42.8       44.4       41.1       41.0       33.0         1990       42.6       45.0       41.7       41.4       33.0         1991       43.0       45.3       41.9       41.9       34.0         1992       43.6       45.9       42.7       42.4       35.0         1993       44.0       46.5       43.2       43.0       35.0         1994       44.2       47.1       43.5       43.5       35.0         1995       44.4       47.5       43.9       43.9       36.0         1996       44.7       48.3       44.6       44.5       36.0         1997       45.6       48.9       45.5       45.0       37.0         1998       46.1       49.5       46.0       45.6       37.0         1999       47.0       49.9       46.9       46.1       37.0         2000       47.2       50.5       47.1       46.6       37.0         2001       48.1       50.9       48.1       47.0       38.0         2002       49.0       51.4       48.8						
1989       42.8       44.4       41.1       41.0       33.0         1990       42.6       45.0       41.7       41.4       33.0         1991       43.0       45.3       41.9       41.9       34.0         1992       43.6       45.9       42.7       42.4       35.0         1993       44.0       46.5       43.2       43.0       35.0         1994       44.2       47.1       43.5       43.5       35.0         1995       44.4       47.5       43.9       43.9       36.0         1996       44.7       48.3       44.6       44.5       36.0         1997       45.6       48.9       45.5       45.0       37.0         1998       46.1       49.5       46.0       45.6       37.0         1999       47.0       49.9       46.9       46.1       37.0         2000       47.2       50.5       47.1       46.6       37.0         2001       48.1       50.9       48.1       47.0       38.0         2002       49.0       51.4       48.8       47.7       38.0         2003       50.0       52.0       49.7						
1990       42.6       45.0       41.7       41.4       33.0         1991       43.0       45.3       41.9       41.9       34.0         1992       43.6       45.9       42.7       42.4       35.0         1993       44.0       46.5       43.2       43.0       35.0         1994       44.2       47.1       43.5       43.5       35.0         1995       44.4       47.5       43.9       43.9       36.0         1996       44.7       48.3       44.6       44.5       36.0         1997       45.6       48.9       45.5       45.0       37.0         1998       46.1       49.5       46.0       45.6       37.0         1999       47.0       49.9       46.9       46.1       37.0         2000       47.2       50.5       47.1       46.6       37.0         2001       48.1       50.9       48.1       47.0       38.0         2002       49.0       51.4       48.8       47.7       38.0         2003       50.0       52.0       49.7       48.4       38.0         2004       51.0       52.4       50.7						
1991       43.0       45.3       41.9       41.9       34.0         1992       43.6       45.9       42.7       42.4       35.0         1993       44.0       46.5       43.2       43.0       35.0         1994       44.2       47.1       43.5       43.5       35.0         1995       44.4       47.5       43.9       43.9       36.0         1996       44.7       48.3       44.6       44.5       36.0         1997       45.6       48.9       45.5       45.0       37.0         1998       46.1       49.5       46.0       45.6       37.0         1999       47.0       49.9       46.9       46.1       37.0         2000       47.2       50.5       47.1       46.6       37.0         2001       48.1       50.9       48.1       47.0       38.0         2002       49.0       51.4       48.8       47.7       38.0         2003       50.0       52.0       49.7       48.4       38.0         2004       51.0       52.4       50.7       48.8       38.0         2005       51.8       52.9       51.4					41.0	
1992       43.6       45.9       42.7       42.4       35.0         1993       44.0       46.5       43.2       43.0       35.0         1994       44.2       47.1       43.5       43.5       35.0         1995       44.4       47.5       43.9       43.9       36.0         1996       44.7       48.3       44.6       44.5       36.0         1997       45.6       48.9       45.5       45.0       37.0         1998       46.1       49.5       46.0       45.6       37.0         1999       47.0       49.9       46.9       46.1       37.0         2000       47.2       50.5       47.1       46.6       37.0         2001       48.1       50.9       48.1       47.0       38.0         2002       49.0       51.4       48.8       47.7       38.0         2003       50.0       52.0       49.7       48.4       38.0         2004       51.0       52.4       50.7       48.8       38.0         2005       51.8       52.9       51.4       49.3       39.0         2006       52.7       53.3       51.9		42.6	45.0			33.0
1992       43.6       45.9       42.7       42.4       35.0         1993       44.0       46.5       43.2       43.0       35.0         1994       44.2       47.1       43.5       43.5       35.0         1995       44.4       47.5       43.9       43.9       36.0         1996       44.7       48.3       44.6       44.5       36.0         1997       45.6       48.9       45.5       45.0       37.0         1998       46.1       49.5       46.0       45.6       37.0         1999       47.0       49.9       46.9       46.1       37.0         2000       47.2       50.5       47.1       46.6       37.0         2001       48.1       50.9       48.1       47.0       38.0         2002       49.0       51.4       48.8       47.7       38.0         2003       50.0       52.0       49.7       48.4       38.0         2004       51.0       52.4       50.7       48.8       38.0         2005       51.8       52.9       51.4       49.3       39.0         2006       52.7       53.3       51.9	1991	43.0	45.3	41.9	41.9	34.0
1993     44.0     46.5     43.2     43.0     35.0       1994     44.2     47.1     43.5     43.5     35.0       1995     44.4     47.5     43.9     43.9     36.0       1996     44.7     48.3     44.6     44.5     36.0       1997     45.6     48.9     45.5     45.0     37.0       1998     46.1     49.5     46.0     45.6     37.0       1999     47.0     49.9     46.9     46.1     37.0       2000     47.2     50.5     47.1     46.6     37.0       2001     48.1     50.9     48.1     47.0     38.0       2002     49.0     51.4     48.8     47.7     38.0       2004     51.0     52.4     50.7     48.8     38.0       2005     51.8     52.9     51.4     49.3     39.0       2006     52.7     53.3     51.9     49.7     39.0       2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
1994     44.2     47.1     43.5     43.5     35.0       1995     44.4     47.5     43.9     43.9     36.0       1996     44.7     48.3     44.6     44.5     36.0       1997     45.6     48.9     45.5     45.0     37.0       1998     46.1     49.5     46.0     45.6     37.0       1999     47.0     49.9     46.9     46.1     37.0       2000     47.2     50.5     47.1     46.6     37.0       2001     48.1     50.9     48.1     47.0     38.0       2002     49.0     51.4     48.8     47.7     38.0       2003     50.0     52.0     49.7     48.4     38.0       2004     51.0     52.4     50.7     48.8     38.0       2005     51.8     52.9     51.4     49.3     39.0       2006     52.7     53.3     51.9     49.7     39.0       2007     53.4     53.8     52.5     50.1     39.0       2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8 <td>1993</td> <td>44.0</td> <td></td> <td>43.2</td> <td></td> <td>35.0</td>	1993	44.0		43.2		35.0
1995     44.4     47.5     43.9     43.9     36.0       1996     44.7     48.3     44.6     44.5     36.0       1997     45.6     48.9     45.5     45.0     37.0       1998     46.1     49.5     46.0     45.6     37.0       1999     47.0     49.9     46.9     46.1     37.0       2000     47.2     50.5     47.1     46.6     37.0       2001     48.1     50.9     48.1     47.0     38.0       2002     49.0     51.4     48.8     47.7     38.0       2003     50.0     52.0     49.7     48.4     38.0       2004     51.0     52.4     50.7     48.8     38.0       2005     51.8     52.9     51.4     49.3     39.0       2006     52.7     53.3     51.9     49.7     39.0       2007     53.4     53.8     52.5     50.1     39.0       2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
1996       44.7       48.3       44.6       44.5       36.0         1997       45.6       48.9       45.5       45.0       37.0         1998       46.1       49.5       46.0       45.6       37.0         1999       47.0       49.9       46.9       46.1       37.0         2000       47.2       50.5       47.1       46.6       37.0         2001       48.1       50.9       48.1       47.0       38.0         2002       49.0       51.4       48.8       47.7       38.0         2003       50.0       52.0       49.7       48.4       38.0         2004       51.0       52.4       50.7       48.8       38.0         2005       51.8       52.9       51.4       49.3       39.0         2006       52.7       53.3       51.9       49.7       39.0         2007       53.4       53.8       52.5       50.1       39.0         2008       53.9       54.4       52.6       50.5       39.0         2009       54.7       55.1       53.5       51.1       38.0         2010       55.2       55.5       53.8						
1997     45.6     48.9     45.5     45.0     37.0       1998     46.1     49.5     46.0     45.6     37.0       1999     47.0     49.9     46.9     46.1     37.0       2000     47.2     50.5     47.1     46.6     37.0       2001     48.1     50.9     48.1     47.0     38.0       2002     49.0     51.4     48.8     47.7     38.0       2003     50.0     52.0     49.7     48.4     38.0       2004     51.0     52.4     50.7     48.8     38.0       2005     51.8     52.9     51.4     49.3     39.0       2006     52.7     53.3     51.9     49.7     39.0       2007     53.4     53.8     52.5     50.1     39.0       2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9     51.8     38.0						
1998       46.1       49.5       46.0       45.6       37.0         1999       47.0       49.9       46.9       46.1       37.0         2000       47.2       50.5       47.1       46.6       37.0         2001       48.1       50.9       48.1       47.0       38.0         2002       49.0       51.4       48.8       47.7       38.0         2003       50.0       52.0       49.7       48.4       38.0         2004       51.0       52.4       50.7       48.8       38.0         2005       51.8       52.9       51.4       49.3       39.0         2006       52.7       53.3       51.9       49.7       39.0         2007       53.4       53.8       52.5       50.1       39.0         2008       53.9       54.4       52.6       50.5       39.0         2009       54.7       55.1       53.5       51.1       38.0         2010       55.2       55.5       53.8       51.4       38.0         2011       54.8       56.0       53.9       51.8       38.0						
1999     47.0     49.9     46.9     46.1     37.0       2000     47.2     50.5     47.1     46.6     37.0       2001     48.1     50.9     48.1     47.0     38.0       2002     49.0     51.4     48.8     47.7     38.0       2003     50.0     52.0     49.7     48.4     38.0       2004     51.0     52.4     50.7     48.8     38.0       2005     51.8     52.9     51.4     49.3     39.0       2006     52.7     53.3     51.9     49.7     39.0       2007     53.4     53.8     52.5     50.1     39.0       2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9     51.8     38.0						
2000         47.2         50.5         47.1         46.6         37.0           2001         48.1         50.9         48.1         47.0         38.0           2002         49.0         51.4         48.8         47.7         38.0           2003         50.0         52.0         49.7         48.4         38.0           2004         51.0         52.4         50.7         48.8         38.0           2005         51.8         52.9         51.4         49.3         39.0           2006         52.7         53.3         51.9         49.7         39.0           2007         53.4         53.8         52.5         50.1         39.0           2008         53.9         54.4         52.6         50.5         39.0           2009         54.7         55.1         53.5         51.1         38.0           2010         55.2         55.5         53.8         51.4         38.0           2011         54.8         56.0         53.9         51.8         38.0					45.0	
2001     48.1     50.9     48.1     47.0     38.0       2002     49.0     51.4     48.8     47.7     38.0       2003     50.0     52.0     49.7     48.4     38.0       2004     51.0     52.4     50.7     48.8     38.0       2005     51.8     52.9     51.4     49.3     39.0       2006     52.7     53.3     51.9     49.7     39.0       2007     53.4     53.8     52.5     50.1     39.0       2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9     51.8     38.0						
2002     49.0     51.4     48.8     47.7     38.0       2003     50.0     52.0     49.7     48.4     38.0       2004     51.0     52.4     50.7     48.8     38.0       2005     51.8     52.9     51.4     49.3     39.0       2006     52.7     53.3     51.9     49.7     39.0       2007     53.4     53.8     52.5     50.1     39.0       2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9     51.8     38.0						
2003     50.0     52.0     49.7     48.4     38.0       2004     51.0     52.4     50.7     48.8     38.0       2005     51.8     52.9     51.4     49.3     39.0       2006     52.7     53.3     51.9     49.7     39.0       2007     53.4     53.8     52.5     50.1     39.0       2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9     51.8     38.0						
2004     51.0     52.4     50.7     48.8     38.0       2005     51.8     52.9     51.4     49.3     39.0       2006     52.7     53.3     51.9     49.7     39.0       2007     53.4     53.8     52.5     50.1     39.0       2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9     51.8     38.0						
2005     51.8     52.9     51.4     49.3     39.0       2006     52.7     53.3     51.9     49.7     39.0       2007     53.4     53.8     52.5     50.1     39.0       2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9     51.8     38.0						
2006     52.7     53.3     51.9     49.7     39.0       2007     53.4     53.8     52.5     50.1     39.0       2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9     51.8     38.0						
2007     53.4     53.8     52.5     50.1     39.0       2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9     51.8     38.0		51.8			49.3	39.0
2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9     51.8     38.0	2006	52.7	53.3	51.9	49.7	39.0
2008     53.9     54.4     52.6     50.5     39.0       2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9     51.8     38.0	2007	53.4	53.8	52.5	50.1	39.0
2009     54.7     55.1     53.5     51.1     38.0       2010     55.2     55.5     53.8     51.4     38.0       2011     54.8     56.0     53.9     51.8     38.0						
2010 55.2 55.5 53.8 51.4 38.0 2011 54.8 56.0 53.9 51.8 38.0						
2011 54.8 56.0 53.9 51.8 38.0						
	2012	53.0	56.1	54.2	52.1	38.0
2012 53.0 50.1 54.2 52.1 56.0 2013 51.7 56.1 53.9 52.4 38.0						
2014 52.5 56.1 53.9 52.7 38.0						
2015 53.1 56.6 54.2 53.3 38.0		53.1				
2016 53.7 57.1 55.1 53.8 38.0						
2017 54.0 57.5 55.2 54.2 37.0						
2018 54.7 58.1 55.6 54.7 37.0						
2019 55.1 58.5 55.4 54.8 37.0						
2020 55.6 58.7 55.7 55.1 37.0	2020	55.6		55.7	55.1	
2021 55.6 59.0 55.8 55.3 37.0						
2022 55.9 59.4 55.6 55.6 37.0	-					
2023 56.8 59.8 55.8 56.0 37.0						

- Median Alaska Age is the annual median age of all Alaskans as reported by the Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development, Research and Analysis Section.
- Displayed figures are rounded to the nearest 10th. Age data from the CFEC permit file is as of December 31st of each year.

#### S01A Permit Value

Many permit transfers are non-monetary transactions (see Table 1-2). Table 1-8 considers solely the arms-length market transactions where permits are sold. CFEC estimated values are only expressed in real (adjusted for inflation) terms.

Table 1-8. CFEC Estimated Value of Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permits

	S01A	Re	Real				
Year	Permit	Permit	Standard				
	Sales	Value	Deviation				
1987	25	\$110,700	\$13,000				
1988	10	\$170,800	\$33,200				
1989	24	\$201,900	\$40,000				
1990	14	\$268,300	\$62,100				
1991	19	\$211,300	\$12,800				
1992	12	\$146,700	\$21,700				
1993	15	\$171,100	\$14,000				
1994	24	\$152,700	\$11,300				
1995	15	\$154,500	\$7,800				
1996	12	\$118,600	\$20,800				
1997	19	\$96,800	\$10,400				
1998	21	\$91,100	\$7,000				
1999	16	\$77,100	\$6,700				
2000	22	\$70,800	\$6,600				
2001	20	\$59,800	\$7,800				
2002	20	\$37,700	\$5,700				
2003	6	\$53,300	\$9,300				
2004	6	\$52,700	\$5,200				
2005	16	\$67,700	\$6,700				
2006	14	\$79,700	\$9,500				
2007	14	\$89,400	\$10,600				
2008	9	\$97,800	\$6,800				
2009	17	\$105,300	\$7,100				
2010	16	\$124,300	\$30,100				
2011	21	\$177,600	\$10,200				
2012	10	\$319,000	\$18,800				
2013	10	\$400,800	\$27,000				
2014	5	\$402,100	\$11,100				
2015	8	\$327,400	\$57,700				
2016	2	\$214,100	\$16,800				
2017	6	\$261,300	\$11,300				
2018	5	\$241,000	\$9,600				
2019	11	\$275,400	\$25,800				
2020	4	\$243,400	\$35,500				
2021	10	\$170,700	\$18,100				
2022	13	\$190,900	\$13,300				
2023	3	\$191,900	\$20,000				

Permit values represent averages of all arms-length sale transactions over the year. Beginning in 1991, additional data from
recent months in the preceding year may have been included until at least four observations could be averaged.

Real permit values were calculated using the 2024 Consumer Price Index from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

# Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Vessel Characteristics

Table 1-9 reports on various vessel characteristics of the Southeast Alaska salmon purse seine fleet since 1978. Reported are the age, length, net tonnage, horsepower, and hold capacity. This data is from the vessel license file which includes voluntarily supplied information on vessels. The first column of each category is the count of vessels with the described characteristics; other statistics reported include the 25th percentile, median, and 75th percentile.

Table 1-9. Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Vessel Characteristics

'	Vessel		Ag	je			Len	gth			Goss	Tons			Net	Tons			Horse	epower			Hold C	apacity	,
Year	Count	Count	25% N	/ledia	n 75%	Count	25% I	Vediai	75%	Count	25%	Mediar	75%	Count	25%	Mediar	75%	Count	25% I	Median	75%	Count	25%	Median	75%
1978	380	372	50	62	77	373	36	47	49	257	25	37	46	304	18	26	32	366	150	190	250	170	540	950	1,440
1979	374	366	49	60	75	370	32	47	49	255	25	39	47	297	17	27	32	352	150	210	270	172	400	1,000	1,452
1980	381	376	47	58	74	375	32	47	49	265	26	40	50	302	18	27	34	356	165	220	280	181	400	1,000	
1981	381	377	46	59	75	377	34	48	49	278	26	40	50	312	18	27	36	363	165	220	280	183	500	1,000	
1982	380	377	46	59	76	378	39	48	49	280	28	40	52	319	19	27	37	367	165	225	300	188	675	1,083	
1983	375	370	45	58	75	375	35	48	49	281	27	41	52	310	18	28	37	366	165	225	300	198	640	1,085	
1984	639	627	45	50	64	635	18	29	49	323	19	38	50	347	14	26	35	610	135	200	250	203	650	1,100	
1985	629	614	44	50	63	626	18	29	49	325	16	36	49	347	13	25	34	606	135	193	250	206	700	1,100	
1986	660	647	44	50	63	656	18	29	49	352	19	38	50	363	14	26	35	636	135	198	250	231	750	1,105	
1987	731	716	44	50	63	727	18	29	49	395	20	38	50	403	15	26	34	701	140	195	250	269	800	1,100	
1988	730	713	44	50	62	726	18	25	49	398	20	39	51	389	16	27	36	701	140	200	250	261	800	1,100	
1989	714	700	44	50	62	711	18	26	49	410	16	38	50	393	18	27	36	691	145	200	250	267	800	1,085	
1990	731	717	43	49	61	729	18	25	49	406	17	38	51	390	17	27	37	708	150	200	250	273	800	1,085	
1991	727	713	43	49	61	725	18	26	49	411	16	40	52	396	17	27	38	707	150	200	260	268	800	1,200	
1992	726	712	43	49	60	725	18	21	49	400	19	40	53	379	20	28	38	704	150	210	260	259	850	1,200	
1993	720	707	43	48	60	717	18	26	49	400	24	41	55	386	20	29	40	702	160	217	285	268	857	1,200	
1994	726	712	42	48	58	725	18	25	49	392	27	42	57	374	21	29	40	696	165	217	300	265	854	1,200	
1995	715	703	41	47	57	715	18	21	49	376	25	42	57	361	21	29	40	679	160	216	300	251	854	1,200	
1996	690	678	41	47	56	690	18	21	52	355	25	42	56	345	21	29	39	652	160	218	300	229	900	1,200	
1997	705	692	40	46	55	705	18	20	54	349	25	42	57	336	21	30	40	667	160	220	300	230	900	1,255	
1998	745	733	38	45	54	745	18	21	54	374	20	42	57	362	20	30	40	710	160	220	300	242	900	1,262	
1999	706	695	38	45	54	706	18	21	54	354	22	43	57	343	21	30	40	672	163	220	300	235	900	1,260	1,700
2000	715	704	38	45	54	715	18	21	54	367	24	43	58	354	20	30	40	678	165	220	300	239	900	1,260	
2001	693	684	37	45	54	693	18	21	55	352	27	44	57	342	20	30	40	661	165	220	300	235	900	1,260	
2002	643	633	36	45	53	643	18	21	54	326	25	44	58	317	20	30	40	611	165	225	300	212	923	1,272	
2003	613	602	36	44	51	613	18	21	54	308	25	44	58	305	19	30	40	582	165	225	310	203	900	1,300	1,800
2004	581	569	36	44	51	581	18	21	54	286	26	45	59	280	20	31	41	553	165	225	310	190	925	1,300	
2005	608	599	36	44	51	608	18	21	54	304	26	44	59	295	20	30	41	579	165	225	320	199	920	1,300	
2006	589	580	36	44	50	589	18	21	54	303	18	44	59	289	19	30	42	565	165	225	320	198	900	1,250	
2007	588	575	35	44	50	588	18	21	54	296	18	44	59	283	19	31	42	565	165	225	320	194	900	1,272	
2008	582	571	35	44	50	582	18	21	54	288	17	43	58	276	19	30	41	557	165	225	310	196	852	1,213	
2009	615	605	35	43	50	615	18	20	55	311	18	44	59	293	19	31	42	585	165	230	325	207	900	1,300	
2010	614	604	35	43	50	614	18	21	55	315	17	44	59	299	15	30	41	587	165	230	330	209	900	1,250	1,900
2011	639	628	34	43	50	639	18	21	55	328	18	44	59	313	12	30	40	606	173	238	340	222	854	1,257	
2012	622	611	33	43	49	622	19	21	55	313	25	45	60	299	15	31	42	589	175	245	340	210	920	1,300	
2013	621	609	33	43	49	621	19	20	56	313	26	46	60	300	15	31	42	590	180	245	350	211	950	1,300	
2014	601	591	33	43	49	601	19	21	56	308	21	45	59	292	12	31	41	568	180	250	350	198		1,300	
2015	601	590	32	43	49	601	19	21	56	306	31	46	60	289	15	32	43	564	188	250	350	203		1,400	
2016	585	575	32	43	49	585	19	21	56	299	30	46	60	279	14	31	43	552	190	250	350	200		1,340	
2017	585	577	32	43	49	585	19	21	56	297	32	46	61	281	15	31	43	548	200	250	350	200		1,400	
2018	573	566	32	43	49	573	19	21	57	296	32	46	61	282	14	31	43	540	200	250	350			1,400	
2019	577	570	31	41	49	577	19	22	57	300	31	47	63	283	11	31	43	540	200	270	360			1,400	
2020	532	528	30	42	49	532	19	22	57	278	33	48	63	261	12	32	45	492	200	273	365			1,400	
2021	552	548	29	41	49	552	19	23	57	291	33	48	67	273	12	31	46	514	200	275	365				2,075
2022	525	522	29	41	48	525	19	25	57	283	30	48	67	266	15	31	47	489	210	290	365	192	1,000	1,420	2,075
2023	511	507	27	41	48	511	19	24	57	275	32	47	67	257	12	31	47	471	210	300	365	180	1,000	1,500	2,165

<sup>•</sup> Totals include every vessel used in this fishery from 1978 to 2023.

Table 1-10 provides additional Southeast Alaska salmon purse seine vessel characteristics. Included are statistics of engine power type and hull material for each year since 1978.

Table 1-10. Additional Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Vessel Characteristics

	Vessel			Engine	Power	,	Hull Material												
Year	Count	Die	esel	G	ias		ata sing	Alur	ninum	Fibe	rglass	Co	ncrete	St	teel	W	ood		ata ssing
1978	380	296	78%	79	21%	5	1%	26	7%	64	17%	1	0%	59	16%	227	60%	3	1%
1979	374	291	78%	77	21%	6	2%	41	11%	60	16%	1	0%	63	17%	205	55%	4	1%
1980	381	298	78%	80	21%	3	1%	42	11%	72	19%	1	0%	64	17%	198	52%	4	1%
1981	381	307	81%	71	19%	3	1%	44	12%	65	17%	1	0%	65	17%	201	53%	5	1%
1982	380	304	80%	75	20%	1	0%	41	11%	61	16%	1	0%	73	19%	200	53%	4	1%
1983	375	299	80%	73	19%	3	1%	50	13%	59	16%	1	0%	73	19%	189	50%	3	1%
1984	639	541	85%	88	14%	10	2%	241	38%	81	13%	1	0%	120	19%	189	30%	7	1%
1985	629	534	85%	86	14%	9	1%	251	40%	75	12%	1	0%	113	18%	184	29%	5	1%
1986	660	567	86%	82	12%	11	2%	264	40%	74	11%	1	0%	126	19%	192	29%	3	0%
1987	731	635	87%	82	11%	14	2%	282	39%	86	12%	1	0%	153	21%	206	28%	3	0%
1988	730	639	88%	77	11%	14	2%	281	38%	87	12%	1	0%	154	21%	202	28%	5	1%
1989	714	638	89%	67	9%	9	1%	273	38%	85	12%	0	0%	156	22%	196	27%	4	1%
1990	731	648	89%	75	10%	8	1%	292	40%	87	12%	0	0%	153	21%	191	26%	6	1%
1991	727	652	90%	67	9%	8	1%	299	41%	84	12%	0	0%	149	20%	186	26%	6	1%
1992	726	641	88%	76	10%	9	1%	296	41%	95	13%	2	0%	145	20%	177	24%	8	1%
1993	720	643	89%	68	9%	9	1%	295	41%	97	13%	1	0%	150	21%	169	23%	4	1%
1994	726	641	88%	73	10%	12	2%	303	42%	98	13%	1	0%	148	20%	167	23%	5	1%
1995	715	621	87%	79	11%	15	2%	310	43%	100	14%	1	0%	136	19%	159	22%	4	1%
1996	690	595	86%	79	11%	16	2%	305	44%	100	14%	1	0%	129	19%	149	22%	3	0%
1997	705	599	85%	92	13%	14	2%	322	46%	111	16%	1	0%	121	17%	143	20%	2	0%
1998	745	632	85%	100	13%	13	2%	347	47%	129	17%	1	0%	120	16%	141	19%	2	0%
1999	706	601	85%	93	13%	12	2%	330	47%	122	17%	1	0%	112	16%	134	19%	2	0%
2000	715	613	86%	89	12%	13	2%	338	47%	118	17%	1	0%	118	17%	132	18%	3	0%
2001	693	589	85%	89	13%	15	2%	336	48%	116	17%	1	0%	101	15%	131	19%	3	0%
2002	643	546	85%	85	13%	12	2%	322	50%	99	15%	1	0%	92	14%	120	19%	3	0%
2003	613	513	84%	87	14%	13	2%	313	51%	100	16%	1	0%	90	15%	102	17%	3	0%
2004	581	478	82%	92	16%	11	2%	302	52%	92	16%	1	0%	83	14%	96	17%	3	1%
2005 2006	608 589	504 489	83% 83%	89 89	15% 15%	15	2% 2%	315 305	52% 52%	99 108	16% 18%	1 1	0% 0%	88 76	14% 13%	98 94	16% 16%	4 2	1% 0%
2006	588	491	84%	89	15%	11	1%	309	53%		18%		0%		13%	89			
2007	582	480	82%	93	16%	8	1% 2%	303	53% 52%	106 110	19%	1	0%	76 70	12%	90	15% 15%	2	0% 0%
2008	615	510	83%	93 97	16%	8	2% 1%	323	53%	114	19%	1	0%	70 78	13%	90 92	15%	2 2	0%
2010	614	510	83%	95	15%	7	1%	323	52%	117	19%	1	0%	77	13%	93	15%	1	0%
2010	639	528	83%	104	16%	7	1%	334	52%	121	19%	1	0%	85	13%	92	14%	0	0%
2011	622	518	83%	96	15%	8	1%	332	52 % 53%	111	18%	1	0%	83	13%	88	14%	1	0%
2012	621	514	83%	98	16%	9	1%	333	54%	105	17%	1	0%	85	14%	89	14%	2	0%
2013	601	499	83%	94	16%	8	1%	325	54%	100	17%	1	0%	82	14%	85	14%	2	0%
2014	601	505	84%	87	14%	9	1%	325	54%	100	17%	1	0%	84	14%	84	14%	1	0%
2016	585	482	82%	96	16%	7	1%	315	54%	98	17%	1	0%	83	14%	81	14%	1	0%
2017	585	486	83%	89	15%	10	2%	313	54%	97	17%	1	0%	86	15%	82	14%	1	0%
2018	573	478	83%	84	15%	11	2%	301	53%	98	17%	i	0%	82	14%	85	15%	1	0%
2019	577	479	83%	89	15%	9	2%	308	53%	99	17%	1	0%	85	15%	77	13%	2	0%
2020	532	439	83%	85	16%	8	2%	285	54%	90	17%	1	0%	77	14%	73	14%	1	0%
2021	552	459	83%	85	15%	8	1%	294	53%	100	18%	1	0%	77	14%	76	14%	1	0%
2022	525	440	84%	77	15%	8	2%	274	52%	100	19%	1	0%	76	14%	69	13%	1	0%
2023	511	429	84%	73	14%	9	2%	271	53%	94	18%	1	0%	74	14%	66	13%	1	0%

Mean values include every vessel used in this fishery from 1978 to 2023.

# **Participation and Earnings**

Earnings are estimated from weighted average ex-vessel prices, and as noted earlier, largely stem from the ADF&G Commercial Operators Annual Report and fish ticket values. Earnings shown in Figure 1-4 are in real dollars using the 2024 Consumer Price Index from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Permit counts include interim entry permits and permanent permits. Interim-entry permits are issued to individuals during the period when their applications for permanent permits are in adjudication. The last year an interim-entry permit was held for the Southeast Alaska salmon purse seine fishery was in 2003. Some individuals made landings on both an interim-entry permit and subsequently on their newly issued permanent permit in the same year; for these instances, only the permanent permit is counted in this report.

Table 1-11 reports the number of permits issued, permits and vessels with landings, and estimated gross earnings in the Southeast Alaska salmon purse seine fishery from 1975 to 2023. Note that the figures by permit in this table span the entire year, regardless of who held the permit or however many times the permit was transferred.

Table 1-12 reports the number of permit holders (people) and estimated real (inflation-adjusted) gross earnings by each resident type. Where fewer than four individuals made landings, earnings are masked for that group and at least one other to protect confidentiality.

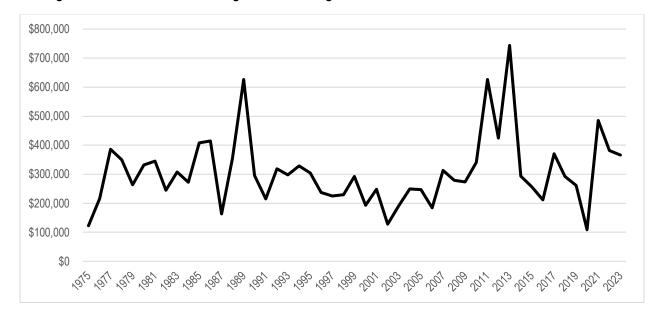


Figure 1-4. Estimated Real Average Gross Earnings Per Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Permit

Real earnings are adjusted for inflation using the 2024 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

Table 1-11. Estimated Total Gross Earnings (Real and Nominal) for the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery, With Average Earnings (Real) by Permit and Vessel, 1975-2023

Year	Viable Permits	Gross Earnings	Permits With Landings	Average Gross Earnings	Vessels With Landings	Average Vessel Earnings
1975	443	\$34,873,847	286	\$121,937	294	\$118,619
1976	416	\$60,316,278	279	\$216,187	296	\$203,771
1977	414	\$125,592,175	325	\$386,437	326	\$385,252
1978	420	\$131,607,037	376	\$350,437	376	\$350,019
1979	418	\$83,950,578	319	\$263,168	313	\$268,213
1980	417	\$111,092,511	335	\$331,619	326	\$340,775
1981	418	\$125,557,469	364	\$344,938	351	\$357,714
1982	421	\$90,499,405	370	\$244,593	363	\$249,310
1983	421	\$103,761,465	337	\$307,898	329	\$315,384
1984	422	\$104,518,471	383	\$272,894	374	\$279,461
1985	420	\$150,047,310	368	\$407,737	358	\$419,127
1986	420	\$152,491,040	368	\$414,378	366	\$416,642
1987	420	\$62,118,142	381	\$163,040	380	\$163,469
1988	420	\$139,904,086	394	\$355,087	393	\$355,990
1989	420	\$228,482,020	365	\$625,978	366	\$624,268
1990	420	\$106,470,267	360	\$295,751	361	\$294,931
1991	420	\$82,218,145	383	\$214,669	384	\$214,110
1992	420	\$112,936,116	354	\$319,029	352	\$320,841
1993	419	\$113,630,614	382	\$297,462	381	\$298,243
1994	418	\$128,072,970	390	\$328,392	392	\$326,717
1995	418	\$113,665,530	373	\$304,733	378	\$300,702
1996	417	\$84,713,322	357	\$237,292	359	\$235,970
1997	416	\$78,912,443	351	\$224,822	354	\$222,917
1998	416	\$86,651,013	377	\$229,844	378	\$229,235
1999	416	\$105,085,471	359	\$292,717	358	\$293,535
2000	416	\$68,603,205	356	\$192,706	356	\$192,706
2001	415	\$85,450,385	345	\$247,682	344	\$248,402
2002	415	\$34,932,391	273	\$127,957	272	\$128,428
2003	416	\$45,046,994	235	\$191,689	233	\$193,335
2004	414	\$52,036,683	209	\$248,979	203	\$256,338
2005	415	\$57,337,797	232	\$247,146	226	\$253,707
2006	414	\$42,401,339	230	\$184,354	223	\$190,141
2007	415	\$74,314,219	237	\$313,562	234	\$317,582
2008	382	\$59,096,703	212	\$278,758	212	\$278,758
2009	379	\$70,036,122	256	\$273,579	251	\$279,028
2010	379	\$80,038,967	235	\$340,591	233	\$343,515
2011	379	\$168,597,216	269	\$626,755	266	\$633,824
2012	315	\$98,797,409	233	\$424,023	234	\$422,211
2013	315	\$205,264,483	276	\$743,712	275	\$746,416
2014	315	\$76,517,773	261	\$293,172	265	\$288,746
2015	315	\$72,325,461	281	\$257,386	283	\$255,567
2016	315	\$53,888,530	254	\$212,160	254	\$212,160
2017	315	\$95,846,382	259	\$370,063	259	\$370,063
2018	315	\$70,680,612	242	\$292,069	240	\$294,503
2019	279	\$62,614,699	240	\$260,895	236	\$265,317
2020	279	\$21,761,673	200	\$108,808	201	\$108,267
2021	278	\$100,917,058	208	\$485,178	210	\$480,557
2022	278	\$74,025,419	194	\$381,574	198	\$373,866
2023	278	\$76,807,519	210	\$365,750	208	\$369,267

Adjusted for inflation to 2024 dollars using U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

<sup>•</sup> Counts will differ from CFEC on-line Basic Information Tables where the on-line data does not account for the combination of interim entry permits that were issued as permanent permits in the same year.

Table 1-12. Estimated Real Gross Earnings for Permit Holders in the Southeast Alaska Salmon Purse Seine Fishery by Resident Type, 1975-2023

		Local			Nonloca	ıl		Nonresid	ent		Tota	ıl
Year	_	Average	Total Gross		Average	Total		Average	Total Gross		Average	Total Gross
	People		Earnings	People			People		Earnings	People	Gross	Earnings
4075	404	Earnings		4.0	Earnings	Earnings	400	Earnings			Earnings	-
1975	164	\$122,384	\$20,071,057	1-3		Confidential			Confidential			\$34,873,847
1976	145	\$200,578	\$29,083,845	1-3		Confidential	134 164		Confidential			\$60,316,278
1977 1978	161 166	\$344,577	Confidential	1-3 7		Confidential \$2,618,700	206	\$346,947 \$348,488	\$56,899,368			\$125,592,175
1979	155	\$276,734	\$57,199,747 \$42,893,700	5		\$1,751,765		\$247,202	\$71,788,590 \$39,305,113			\$131,607,037 \$83,950,578
1980	160	\$324,438	\$51,910,039	4	\$423,293		172	\$334,240	\$57,489,298			\$111,092,511
1981	171	\$347,691	\$59,455,222	4	\$509,994	\$2,039,976	189	\$338,954	\$64,062,272			\$125,557,469
1982	157	\$252,007	\$39,565,134	4		\$1,401,038		\$233,647	\$49,533,232			\$90,499,405
1983			Confidential	1-3		Confidential		\$336,322	\$60,874,218		. ,	\$103,761,465
1984			Confidential	1-3		Confidential		\$276,910	\$60,089,375			\$104,518,471
1985			Confidential	1-3		Confidential		\$408,561	\$82,120,708			\$150,047,310
1986			Confidential	1-3		Confidential		\$435,323	\$89,676,524			\$152,491,040
1987	168	\$173,234	\$29,103,283	4	\$192,602	\$770,407	212	\$152,096	\$32,244,452			\$62,118,142
1988	174	\$350,238	\$60,941,340	5	. ,	\$1,590,550	221	\$350,100	\$77,372,195			\$139,904,086
1989	170	\$550,738	\$93,625,429	4		\$2,437,812	196		\$132,418,779			\$228,482,020
1990			Confidential	1-3		Confidential		\$318,068	\$63,295,537			\$106,470,267
1991	165	\$204,728	\$33,780,111	6	\$142,852	\$857,111	213	\$223,385	\$47,580,923			\$82,218,145
1992			Confidential	1-3		Confidential	196	\$331,231	\$64,921,279			\$112,936,116
1993	164	\$269,558	\$44,207,554	9		\$2,592,181		\$305,164	\$66,830,879			\$113,630,614
1994	158	\$313,380	\$49,514,038	16	\$246.191	\$3,939,060	225	\$331,644	\$74,619,872			\$128,072,970
1995	165	\$264,219	\$43,596,080	12	\$290,211	\$3,482,537	201	\$331,278	\$66,586,913			\$113,665,530
1996	148	\$210,034	\$31,084,984	12	\$252,578	\$3,030,934	204	\$248,026	\$50,597,404			\$84,713,322
1997	145	\$226,099	\$32,784,409	17	\$192,657	\$3,275,161	193	\$222,036	\$42,852,874			\$78,912,443
1998	149	\$214,569	\$31,970,804	16	\$231,422		219	\$232,774	\$50,977,458			\$86,651,013
1999	150	\$277,465	\$41,619,792	15	\$287,725	\$4,315,869	197	\$300,253	\$59,149,810			\$105,085,471
2000	147	\$187,098	\$27,503,353	19	\$182,532	\$3,468,105	194	\$193,978	\$37,631,747			\$68,603,205
2001	138	\$248,041	\$34,229,645	17	\$243,195		195	\$241,469	\$47,086,432			\$85,450,385
2002	117	\$126,122	\$14,756,284	10	\$117,942	\$1,179,416	148	\$128,356	\$18,996,691			\$34,932,391
2003	108	\$189,330	\$20,447,620	9	\$182,491	\$1,642,416	120	\$191,308	\$22,956,958			\$45,046,994
2004	102	\$245,808	\$25,072,386	7	\$186,540	\$1,305,778	101	\$254,045	\$25,658,519			\$52,036,683
2005	112	\$246,950	\$27,658,437	8	\$212,880	\$1,703,043	112	\$249,789	\$27,976,316			\$57,337,797
2006	120	\$176,171	\$21,140,575	6	\$182,989	\$1,097,931	105	\$192,027	\$20,162,832			\$42,401,339
2007	114	\$304,687	\$34,734,267	10	\$308,064	\$3,080,641	114	\$320,169	\$36,499,311			\$74,314,219
2008	114	\$265,648	\$30,283,840	1-3	Confidential	Confidential	97	Confidential	Confidential	213	\$277,449	\$59,096,703
2009	126	\$274,186	\$34,547,468	8	\$266,079	\$2,128,632	123	\$271,220	\$33,360,023	257	\$272,514	\$70,036,122
2010	128	\$346,706	\$44,378,398	1-3	Confidential	Confidential	105	Confidential	Confidential	235	\$340,591	\$80,038,967
2011	132	\$640,139	\$84,498,283	5	\$442,943	\$2,214,716	133	\$615,671	\$81,884,217	270	\$624,434	\$168,597,216
2012	124	\$411,852	\$51,069,603	1-3	Confidential	Confidential	113	Confidential	Confidential	239	\$413,378	\$98,797,409
2013	143	\$744,991	\$106,533,749	10	\$707,426	\$7,074,258	128	\$716,066	\$91,656,476	281	\$730,479	\$205,264,483
2014	144	\$288,635	\$41,563,489	5	\$179,640	\$898,198	119	\$286,186	\$34,056,086	268	\$285,514	\$76,517,773
2015	150	\$263,667	\$39,550,094	7	\$175,912	\$1,231,381	129	\$244,527	\$31,543,986	286	\$252,886	\$72,325,461
2016	140	\$201,838	\$28,257,339	1-3		Confidential		Confidential	Confidential	257	\$209,683	\$53,888,530
2017	140	\$369,850	\$51,778,971	1-3	Confidential	Confidential	118	Confidential	Confidential	261	\$367,228	\$95,846,382
2018	135	\$307,316	\$41,487,607	1-3		Confidential		Confidential	Confidential	244	\$289,675	\$70,680,612
2019	134	\$240,420	\$32,216,281	7	\$326,104	\$2,282,725	101		\$28,115,693			\$62,614,699
2020	124	\$97,747	\$12,120,577	1-3		Confidential		Confidential	Confidential			\$21,761,673
2021	125	\$430,308	\$53,788,547	4		\$1,826,319	85	\$532,967	\$45,302,192			\$100,917,058
2022	112	\$343,130	\$38,430,547	1-3		Confidential			Confidential			\$74,025,419
2023	119	\$368,033	\$43,795,884	5	\$285,667	\$1,428,334	87	\$363,026	\$31,583,300	211	\$364,017	\$76,807,519

Adjusted for inflation to 2024 dollars using U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

<sup>•</sup> Counts will differ from CFEC on-line Basic Information Tables where the on-line data does not account for the combination of interim entry permits that were issued as permanent permits in the same year. Note that these counts are for individuals, not permits.

# Chapter 2 Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Fishery S03A Permit Holdings

Limited entry permits for the Southeast Alaska salmon Drift Gillnet fishery (S03A permits) were issued starting in 1975. Table 2-1 indicates the initial distribution and historical net changes in permit holdings for the fishery. CFEC has issued 475 S03A permits. Of this total, Alaska Locals received 66.3% (315/475) of the permits, Nonlocal Alaskans received 1.1% (5/475) of the permits, and the remaining 32.4% (154/475) of the permits went to Nonresidents. All the S03A permits were issued as transferable permits.

Table 2-1. Initial Issuance and Year-end 2023 Totals of Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Permits, With Net Changes Due to Permit Transfers, Migrations, and Cancellations, by Resident Type

	INITIA	L ISSUE	TRAN	ISFERS	MIGRA	ATIONS	CANC	ELLED	2023	YEAR-END
				Percent		Percent		Percent		
Residency	Total	Percent	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	Total	Percentage
Local	315	66.3%	81	25.7%	-25	-7.9%	-2	-0.6%	369	78.2%
Nonlocal	5	1.1%	7	140.0%	2	40.0%	0	0.0%	14	3.0%
Nonresident	154	32.4%	-74	-48.1%	7	4.5%	-1	-0.6%	86	18.2%
AK Data Missing	1	0.2%	-14	-1400.0%	16	1600.0%	0	0.0%	3	0.6%
Total	475	100.0%	0		0		-3	-0.6%	472	100.0%

The number of permits held by each resident type can change for three reasons: permits can be transferred to other resident types (transfer); permit holders can move from one location to another (migration); or permits can be cancelled, such as when a permit holder does not pay the renewal fee for two consecutive years. This table indicates the extent to which these factors have contributed to net changes in permit holdings in this fishery. Transfers have had the largest impact on the changes.

#### Transfers of S03A Permits

Under the Limited Entry Act's terms of free transferability, permits may be sold, traded, given away, or inherited. CFEC requires the completion of a survey with each transfer. <sup>3</sup> The surveys provide information such as transfer acquisition methods, the relationship between individuals in the transaction, and the sale amount for instances when the permit is sold.

Table 2-2. Transfer Acquisition Methods for Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Permits, 1980-2023

Acquisition	S03A	Permit	_			Salmon Drift Inet	All Fisheries Statewide		
Method	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count Percent		Count	Percent	
Gift	406	23.0%	1,657	17.0%	4,003	30.6%	14,043	32.8%	
Sale	1,256	71.2%	7,377	75.8%	8,127	62.0%	24,955	58.3%	
Trade	20	1.1%	148	1.5%	127	1.0%	540	1.3%	
Inheritance	44	2.5%	394	4.1%	396	3.0%	1,956	4.6%	
Other	38	2.2%	150	1.5%	448	3.4%	1,274	3.0%	
Total	1,764		9,726		13,101		42,768		

Table 2-2 provides counts of the transfer acquisition methods for the S03A permits, all three Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, all statewide salmon drift gillnet permits combined, and all limited entry permits between 1980 and 2023. More than two thirds of all S03A transfers were sales (71.2% or 1,256/1,764), about one fourth were gifts (23.0% or 406/1,764), and a smaller percentage were trades (1.1% or 20/1,764) or other (2.2% or 38/1,764).

Table 2-3. Relationships of Transferor to Transfer Recipients for Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Permits, 1980-2023

Relationship	S03A Permit		Sou	bined theast Imon		le Salmon Gillnet	All Fisheries Statewide		
	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	
Business Partner/Friend	288	16.3%	1,932	19.9%	2,179	16.6%	8,041	18.8%	
Member of Immediate Family	452	25.6%	2,041	21.0%	4,085	31.2%	14,350	33.6%	
Other Relative	42	2.4%	254	2.6%	542	4.1%	1,903	4.4%	
Other/Non	982	55.7%	5,499	56.5%	6,294	48.0%	18,474	43.2%	
Total	1,764		9,726		13,101		42,768		

Table 2-3 shows the relationships between the transferors and transfer recipients for S03A permits and provides counts of S03A permit transfers with all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, all statewide salmon drift gillnet permits combined, and all limited entry permits from 1980 to 2023. Transfers within the family, both between immediate family members and other relatives, total 28.0% (494/1,764) of all permit transfers for S03A permits compared to 23.6% (2,295/9,726) for all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, 35.3% (4,627/13,101) for all salmon drift gillnet statewide, and 38.0% (15,253/42,768) for all limited entry permits statewide.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> CFEC implemented the transfer survey in 1980.

# **Emergency Transfers of S03A Permits**

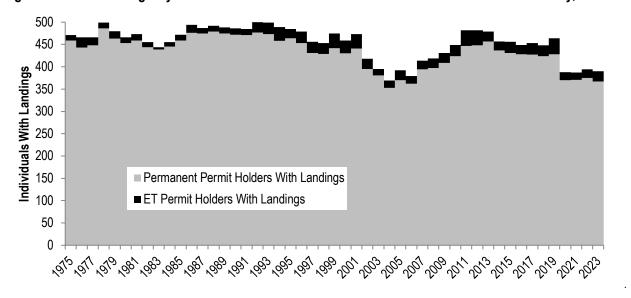
Commercial landings can be made with either permanently held permits or with permits held temporarily through emergency transfers. Emergency transfers (ET) of permits are granted if illness, disability, death, required military or government service, or other unavoidable hardship of a temporary, unexpected, and unforeseen nature prevents the permanent permit holder from participating in the fishery. "Hardship" does not include the results of a permit holder's own economic decisions, or the results of economic, biological, or regulatory variables which are normally part of the risk of doing business as a fisher. At the end of the year, ET permits automatically revert to the permanent permit holder.

Table 2-4 and Figure 2-1 show the total number of individuals who recorded landings each year, and of that group, the number of individuals who made landings with ET permits. Some individuals who made landings with ET permits also made landings with permanent permits in the same year.

Table 2-4. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Southeast Alaska Drift Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023

-			ET Permit					ET Permit				ET Dame!4	
		والمرائية والمرام					والمرائدة المرام				والمرائية المرام	ET Permit	
		Individuals With	Holders With				Individuals With	Holders With			Individuals With	Holders With	
	Year	Landings	Landings	ET Rate		Year	Landings	Landings	ET Rate	Year	Landings		ET Rate
					-							Landings	
	1975	459	12	2.6%		1992	477	23	4.8%	2009	409	22	5.4%
	1976	443	23	5.2%		1993	473	26	5.5%	2010	424	25	5.9%
	1977	448	18	4.0%		1994	458	31	6.8%	2011	447	35	7.8%
	1978	486	13	2.7%		1995	464	21	4.5%	2012	448	34	7.6%
	1979	463	17	3.7%		1996	453	26	5.7%	2013	457	22	4.8%
	1980	453	13	2.9%		1997	431	25	5.8%	2014	437	20	4.6%
	1981	459	14	3.1%		1998	429	24	5.6%	2015	431	25	5.8%
	1982	444	11	2.5%		1999	442	33	7.5%	2016	428	21	4.9%
	1983	439	5	1.1%		2000	430	29	6.7%	2017	427	26	6.1%
	1984	445	10	2.2%		2001	441	32	7.3%	2018	424	24	5.7%
	1985	459	13	2.8%		2002	395	23	5.8%	2019	428	36	8.4%
	1986	476	18	3.8%		2003	381	14	3.7%	2020	370	18	4.9%
	1987	475	12	2.5%		2004	353	16	4.5%	2021	371	16	4.3%
	1988	479	13	2.7%		2005	370	22	5.9%	2022	375	19	5.1%
	1989	475	13	2.7%		2006	362	17	4.7%	2023	367	23	6.3%
	1990	472	14	3.0%		2007	394	20	5.1%				
	1991	471	14	3.0%		2008	307	22	5 5%				

Figure 2-1. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023



#### Latent S03A Permits

3.1%

3.9%

4.3%

4.1%

CFEC regulations require individuals to renew their limited entry permits annually, regardless of whether they fish. Permits that are not used (don't record landings) in a particular year are referred to herein as "latent" permits for that year.

Table 2-5 indicates the total number of viable S03A permits issued each year, the number of permits fished (with commercial landings), and the rate of permit latency. Viable permits include both interim entry and permanent permits. Note that for this table, in years when a single individual held an interim-entry permit and was also issued a permanent permit, only the permanent permit is counted. The rate of latency is depicted in Figure 2-2.

There are many reasons why an individual might not fish in any given year. This table and figure do not explain any of these reasons, but simply estimate the rate of permit latency.

Year	Peri	mits	Latency	Year	Peri	mits	Latency	Year	Per	mits	Latency
rear	Issued	Fished	Rate	rear	Issued	Fished	Rate	rear	Issued	Fished	Rate
1975	499	440	11.8%	1992	485	467	3.7%	2009	474	406	14.3%
1976	484	430	11.2%	1993	482	460	4.6%	2010	474	422	11.0%
1977	474	438	7.6%	1994	482	446	7.5%	2011	474	442	6.8%
1978	490	474	3.3%	1995	483	452	6.4%	2012	474	444	6.3%
1979	491	449	8.6%	1996	484	439	9.3%	2013	473	451	4.7%
1980	489	445	9.0%	1997	482	423	12.2%	2014	473	431	8.9%
1981	487	447	8.2%	1998	479	422	11.9%	2015	473	421	11.0%
1982	486	431	11.3%	1999	481	430	10.6%	2016	473	424	10.4%
1983	480	432	10.0%	2000	480	422	12.1%	2017	473	421	11.0%
1984	481	437	9.1%	2001	482	433	10.2%	2018	474	421	11.2%
1985	485	446	8.0%	2002	482	391	18.9%	2019	474	419	11.6%
1986	488	460	5.7%	2003	477	375	21.4%	2020	474	368	22.4%
1987	486	465	4.3%	2004	478	348	27.2%	2021	473	370	21.8%

23.0%

24.9%

18.7%

17.5%

21.0%

22.5%

Table 2-5. Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Permit Latency, 1975-2023

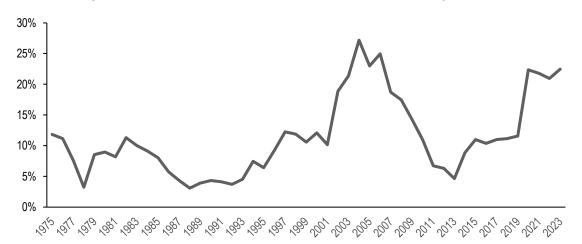


Figure 2-2. Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Permit Latency, 1975-2023

<sup>•</sup> When an individual with an interim-entry permit is issued a permanent permit in the same year, only the permanent permit is counted in the above table.

#### New Entrants into the Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Fishery

New entrants are defined herein as individuals who, for the first time, record a landing on a permanent S03A permit. It is important to note that initial permit holders are not considered new entrants because they needed a proven fishing history prior to 1975 to become an initial permit holder of a limited entry permit. Individuals who only make landings on an emergency transfer or interim-entry permit for any given year are not considered in this table.

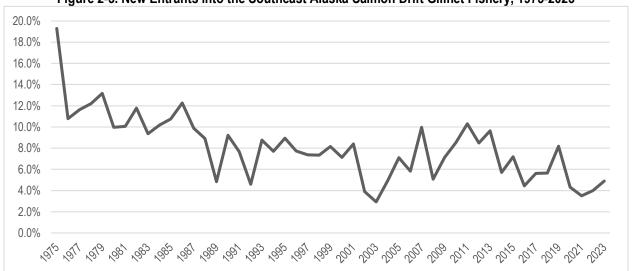
Table 2-6 and Figure 2-3 describe individuals rather than permits. An individual may hold up to two permits in this fishery but can only fish one of them. An individual may hold one S03A permit one year, and then in subsequent years hold a different S03A permit. Likewise, individuals may enter and exit the fishery multiple times over the years. Individuals are only counted once as a new entrant and only in the year in which they made their first documented landing.

Table 2-6. New Entrants into the Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023

Year	Individuals w/Landings	New	New Percent	Year	Individuals w/Landings	New	New Percent	Year	Individuals w/Landings	New	New Percent
1975	399	77	19.3%	1992	458	21	4.6%	2009	407	29	7.1%
1976	417	45	10.8%	1993	456	40	8.8%	2010	423	36	8.5%
1977	439	51	11.6%	1994	442	34	7.7%	2011	446	46	10.3%
1978	459	56	12.2%	1995	447	40	8.9%	2012	447	38	8.5%
1979	440	58	13.2%	1996	439	34	7.7%	2013	457	44	9.6%
1980	431	43	10.0%	1997	420	31	7.4%	2014	437	25	5.7%
1981	438	44	10.0%	1998	422	31	7.3%	2015	431	31	7.2%
1982	424	50	11.8%	1999	429	35	8.2%	2016	428	19	4.4%
1983	427	40	9.4%	2000	421	30	7.1%	2017	427	24	5.6%
1984	432	44	10.2%	2001	428	36	8.4%	2018	424	24	5.7%
1985	446	48	10.8%	2002	386	15	3.9%	2019	428	35	8.2%
1986	457	56	12.3%	2003	375	11	2.9%	2020	370	16	4.3%
1987	456	45	9.9%	2004	345	17	4.9%	2021	371	13	3.5%
1988	460	41	8.9%	2005	367	26	7.1%	2022	375	15	4.0%
1989	456	22	4.8%	2006	360	21	5.8%	2023	367	18	4.9%
1990	456	42	9.2%	2007	391	39	10.0%				
1991	457	35	7.7%	2008	393	20	5.1%				

New Entrants excludes individuals with interim-entry and emergency transfer permits.

Figure 2-3. New Entrants into the Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023



# Age of S03A Permit Holders

Table 2-7 shows the annual median age of five different cohorts of people: 1) Southeast Alaska salmon drift gillnet (S03A) permit holders; 2) all five (S01A, S03A, S04D, S05B, and S15B) Southeast Alaska salmon permit holders; 3) all salmon drift gillnet permit holders statewide; 4) all CFEC limited entry permit holders; and 5) the General population of Alaska.

Note that these figures include ages of permit holders for both transferable and non-transferable permits; however, there were no non-transferable S03A permits issued. Some individuals hold permits in more than one fishery; in these cases, the age of the permit holder is counted once for each permit that he or she holds.

The median age of the general Alaska population has increased 7 years between 1980 and 2023. The ages for all CFEC permit holders over the same period increased by 16.4 years, and by 9.5 years for the statewide drift gillnet permit holders. Median ages increased by 16.2 years for the combined Southeast Alaska salmon permit holders.

For S03A permit holders, the median age increased 13.4 years.

Table 2-7. Median age of Select CFEC Permit Holders and the General Alaska population

			04 4 11		A 1.6
		Combined	Statewide	Statewide	AK
Year	S03A	SE	Salmon	All	Worker
		Salmon	Drift	Permits	Median
4000	44.5	40.0	Gillnet		Age
1980	41.5	43.6	41.6	39.6	30.0
1981	40.9	43.4	41.2	39.5	30.0
1982	40.5	42.6	40.5	39.5	30.0
1983	40.7	41.8	40.4	39.6	31.0
1984	40.6	42.4	40.7	39.9	31.0
1985	40.4	42.7	40.9	40.1	31.0
1986	39.4	42.9	40.7	40.1	31.0
1987	40.0	43.5	41.1	40.4	32.0
1988	40.6	43.7	41.3	40.6	33.0
1989	41.2	44.4	41.5	41.0	33.0
1990	41.7	45.0	42.0	41.4	33.0
1991	42.5	45.3	42.3	41.9	34.0
1992	43.7	45.9	42.8	42.4	35.0
1993	43.8	46.5	43.1	43.0	35.0
1994	44.5	47.1	43.7	43.5	35.0
1995	45.1	47.5	43.9	43.9	36.0
1996	45.3	48.3	44.3	44.5	36.0
1997	45.9	48.9	45.0	45.0	37.0
1998	46.6	49.5	45.4	45.6	37.0
1999	46.6	49.9	45.9	46.1	37.0
2000	46.9	50.5	46.5	46.6	37.0
2001	47.5	50.9	47.1	47.0	38.0
2002	48.2	51.4	47.9	47.7	38.0
2003	48.7	52.0	48.4	48.4	38.0
2004	49.0	52.4	48.8	48.8	38.0
2005	49.8	52.9	49.0	49.3	39.0
2006	50.5	53.3	49.5	49.7	39.0
2007	50.8	53.8	49.5	50.1	39.0
2008	51.0	54.4	49.9	50.5	39.0
2009	51.1	55.1	50.2	51.1	38.0
2010	51.3	55.5	50.4	51.4	38.0
2011	51.8	56.0	50.6	51.8	38.0
2012	52.0	56.1	50.9	52.1	38.0
2013	51.1	56.1	50.8	52.4	38.0
2014	51.6	56.1	51.0	52.7	38.0
2015	52.0	56.6	51.2	53.3	38.0
2016	52.3	57.1	51.4	53.8	38.0
2017	53.1	57.5	51.5	54.2	37.0
2018	53.5	58.1	51.5	54.7	37.0
2019	53.3	58.5	51.4	54.8	37.0
2020	53.8	58.7	51.8	55.1	37.0
2021	54.0	59.0	51.5	55.3	37.0
2022	54.4	59.4	51.3	55.6	37.0
2022	54.9	59.8	51.1	56.0	37.0
2020	J <del>1</del> .∂	55.0	J 1. I	50.0	01.0

- Median Alaska Age is the average age of all Alaskans as reported by the Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development, Research and Analysis Section.
- Displayed figures are rounded to the nearest 10<sup>th</sup>.
   Age data from the CFEC permit file is as of December 31<sup>st</sup> of each year.

#### S03A Permit Value

Many permit transfers are non-monetary transactions (see Table 2-2). Table 2-8 considers solely the arms-length market transactions where permits are sold. CFEC estimated values are only expressed in real (adjusted for inflation) terms.

Table 2-8. CFEC Estimated Value of Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Permits

Year	S03A Permit Sales	Permit Value	Standard Deviation
1987	28	\$155,700	\$19,400
1988	16	\$204,600	\$55,700
1989	14	\$322,200	\$31,800
1990	28	\$253,000	\$27,800
1991	32	\$188,700	\$20,700
1992	26	\$166,900	\$21,900
1993	27	\$176,600	\$9,900
1994	31	\$131,800	\$10,900
1995	33	\$144,200	\$12,500
1996	30	\$117,600	\$10,200
1997	32	\$97,900	\$9,300
1998	25	\$67,400	\$4,700
1999	29	\$63,100	\$4,000
2000	36	\$59,500	\$7,700
2001	26	\$72,400	\$8,300
2002	10	\$46,200	\$8,300
2003	17	\$35,500	\$4,000
2004	19	\$35,300	\$4,200
2005	34	\$46,900	\$5,800
2006	39	\$60,000	\$5,900
2007	26	\$83,000	\$11,400
2008	21	\$78,400	\$4,800
2009	22	\$77,900	\$3,800
2010	37	\$81,200	\$8,800
2011	31	\$111,300	\$13,900
2012	31	\$127,900	\$12,600
2013	27	\$150,600	\$11,100
2014	21	\$124,400	\$8,300
2015	15	\$116,500	\$7,300
2016	11	\$109,200	\$4,900
2017	17	\$112,400	\$7,200
2018	14	\$104,200	\$7,500
2019	21	\$104,300	\$7,800
2020	6	\$87,400	\$7,000
2021	8	\$75,200	\$8,700
2022	20	\$67,200	\$3,500
2023	5	\$67,600	\$8,400

<sup>•</sup> Permit values represent averages of all arms-length sale transactions over the year. Beginning in 1991, additional data from recent months in the preceding year may be included until at least four observations can be averaged.

<sup>•</sup> Standard Deviation was not calculated prior to 1987.

Real permit values were calculated using the 2024 Consumer Price Index from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

#### Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Vessel Characteristics

Table 2-9 reports on various vessel characteristics of the Southeast Alaska salmon drift gillnet fleet since 1978. Reported are the age, length, net tonnage, horsepower, and hold capacity. This data is from the vessel license file which includes voluntarily supplied information on vessels. The first column of each category is the count of vessels with the described characteristics; other statistics reported include the 25th percentile, median, and 75th percentile.

Table 2-9. Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Vessel Characteristics

		Table 2-9. Southeast Ala								a Salmon Drift Gillnet											
Year	Vessel		Α	ge				n in Feet		Net Tons					power		Hold Capacity (ft <sup>3</sup> )				
I eai	Count	Count	25%	Median	75%	Count	25%	Median	75%	Count	25%	Median	75%	Count	25%	Median	75%	Count	25%	Median	75%
1978	488	464	4	8	16	469	30	33	36	311	9	12	15	402	5	8	11	461	120	160	225
1979	464	430	5	8	16	428	30	33	36	279	9	12	15	363	5	8	12	418	125	170	250
1980	453	429	4	8	15	430	30	33	36	289	9	12	15	376	5	8	12	417	130	170	250
1981	463	440	4	9	15	441	30	33	36	305	10	12	16	395	5	9	12	425	130	185	250
1982	456	432	5	9	16	433	30	33	36	321	10	12	15	392	5	9	12	422	130	185	250
1983	489	437	6	10	16	436	30	33	36	335	10	12	15	392	6	9	12	430	130	186	250
1984	459	437	6	11	17	436	30	33	36	342	10	12	15	401	5	9	12	429	130	190	250
1985	458	446	7	12	18	446	30	33	36	355	10	13	15	413	5	9	12	441	130	200	250
1986	525	482	8	12	19	481	31	33	36	393	10	13	16	442	6	10	12	477	130	200	250
1987	521	481	9	13	19	480	31	33	36	392	10	13	16	444	6	9	12	472	130	200	250
1988	547	496	9	14	19	495	31	34	36	415	10	13	16	464	6	10	12	490	140	200	250
1989	554	496	10	14	19	495	31	34	36	421	11	14	17	457	7	10	13	491	140	210	260
1990	537	493	10	15	20	492	31	34	37	426	11	14	17	457	7	11	13	487	150	215	265
1991	545	491	11	15	20	490	31	34	37	422	11	14	17	451	7	11	13	487	150	220	270
1992	522	486	12	15	21	485	31	34	37	411	11	14	17	443	7	11	13	481	150	219	270
1993	551	495	12	16	22	493	31	34	37	421	11	14	17	447	7	11	13	490	150	220	270
1994	498	463	12	17	22	463	31	34	37	393	11	14	17	414	7	11	13	454	155	220	275
1995	474	473	14	18	23	473	32	34	37	411	11	14	17	433	7	11	13	465	165	220	300
1996	460	460	15	19	25	460	32	35	38	402	11	14	17	421	7	11	13	455	160	220	300
1997	438	437	16	20	26	438	32	36	38	384	11	14	17	407	7	11	13	433	160	220	300
1998	428	428	16	21	26	428	32	36	38	383	11	14	17	401	8	11	13	424	165	225	300
1999	436	436	16	21	27	436	32	36	38	389	12	15	17	406	8	11	13	432	175	230	306
2000	427	427	15	22	28	427	32	36	38	380	12	15	18	398	8	11	14	423	175	240	310
2001	449	448	16	23	28	448	32	36	38	395	12	15	18	413	7	11	14	445	175	250	310
2002	399	399	17	24	29	399	32	36	38	360	12	15	18	375	8	11	13	397	180	250	320
2003	379	379	17	25	30	379	32	36	38	338	12	15	18	353	8	11	13	376	180	250	320
2004	348	348	17	26	31	348	32	36	39	306	12	15	19	321	8	11	14	344	183	250	350
2005	373	373	18	26	32	373	32	36	39	333	12	15	19	348	8	11	14	370	190	250	350
2006	365	365	20	27	32	365	33	36	40	326	12	15	19	341	8	12	14	360	185	250	350
2007	390	390	20	28	33	390	33	36	40	351	12	15	19	367	8	12	15	385	200	250	350
2008	391	391	21	29	34	391	32	36	40	353	12	15	19	367	8	11	15	385	200	250	358
2009	408	408	22	30	35	408	32	36	40	371	12	15	19	380	9	12	14	401	200	250	350
2010	423	423	23	31	36	423	33	36	40	389	12	15	19	400	8	12	15	416	200	250	350
2011	447	447	24	32	37	447	32	36	40	410	13	15	19	419	8	12	14	439	200	250	358
2012	448	448	25	33	38	448	33	36	40	410	13	15	19	418	9	12	14	436	200	250	350
2013	459	459	26	34	39	459	32	36	40	422	13	15	19	431	9	12	15	446	200	260	358
2014	448	448	28	35	40	448	33	36	39	413	13	15	19	421	9	12	15	436	200	250	354
2015	429	429	27	36	41	429	33	36	40	398	13	15	19	403	9	12	15	416	201	260	358
2016	429	429	28	37	42	429	33	36	40	395	13	15	19	402	9	12	15	421	201	260	370
2017	424	424	29	38	43	424	34	36	40	395	13	15	19	399	9	12	15	415	205	260	360
2018	428	428	30	39	44	428	34	36	40	398	13	15	19	404	9	12	15	418	205	265	365
2019	431	429	31	40	44	429	33	36	39	404	13	16	19	407	9	12	15	420	203	263	370
2020	370	370	32	40	45	370	34	36	40	351	13	16	20	350	9	12	15	365	210	265	365
2021	373	372	33	41	46	372	34	36	40	348	13	16	20	351	9	12	15	366	210	265	375
2022	378	376	34	42	47	376	34	36	40	351	13	16	20	354	9	12	15	370	210	270	370
2023	370	370	35	43	47	370	33	36	40	342	13	16	20	343	9	12	15	362	210	273	365

Table 2-10 provides additional Southeast Alaska salmon Drift Gillnet vessel characteristics. Included are statistics of engine power type and hull material for each year since 1978.

Table 2-10. Additional Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Vessel Characteristics

		Vessel		2-1	Engine Power	<u> </u>		Hull Material								
1976	Year		Count	1	9	ı	Coo									
1979   464   431   347   80.5%   84   19.5%   430   17   4.0%   248   57.7%   2   0.5%   158   38.7%   1981   453   440   368   85.6%   72   16.4%   430   22   4.8%   269   61.3%   3   0.7%   141   32.1%   1982   456   432   361   35.6%   77   16.4%   430   25   5.8%   260   60.5%   4   0.9%   137   31.9%   1983   489   435   364   83.7%   77   16.3%   434   434   19   4.4%   281   64.7%   5   12%   127   23.5%   1986   438   438   436   374   85.8%   62   14.2%   4.48   25   5.8%   260   60.5%   4   0.9%   127   23.5%   1986   438   446   389   47   47   48   48   28   48   48   48   48   48	1070					01							-			
1980						-										
1981																
1982													-			
1983																
1994																
1986         458         446         388         87 0%         58         13 0%         445         26         5.8%         292         66.6%         4         0.9%         121         27 2%           1987         521         480         422         87.9%         58         12.1%         481         24         5.0%         338         70.3%         2         0.4%         115         23.9%           1989         547         494         441         89.3%         53         10.7%         495         25         5.5%         334         71.5%         30.0%         11.0%         10.0%         10.0%         10.0%         10.0%         10.0%         10.0%         10.0%         10.0%<													-			
1986   525   483   420   87.0%   63   13.0%   482   25   5.2%   3.29   68.3%   5   1.0%   121   25.1%   1987   521   480   422   87.9%   58   12.1%   481   42   50.5%   338   71.5%   3   0.6%   115   23.1%   1988   547   494   441   88.3%   53   10.7%   495   27   5.5%   354   71.5%   3   0.6%   108   21.8%   1990   557   493   450   91.3%   43   8.7%   491   28   5.7%   368   74.9%   6   1.2%   86   17.5%   1992   522   485   445   91.8%   40   8.2%   485   33   6.8%   378   77.9%   2   0.4%   69   14.2%   1993   18.5%   1994   498   400   428   93.0%   32   7.0%   463   30   6.5%   360   77.6%   3   0.6%   66   14.3%   1994   498   400   428   93.0%   32   7.0%   463   30   6.5%   360   77.6%   3   0.6%   66   14.3%   1996   460   499   430   93.7%   29   6.3%   460   26   5.7%   339   78.0%   3   0.7%   70   15.2%   1998   428   427   412   86.5%   15   3.5%   428   23   5.4%   343   80.1%   2   0.5%   59   13.8%   1999   436   434   430   6.5%   15   3.5%   428   23   5.4%   343   80.1%   2   0.5%   59   13.8%   1999   436   434   430   65.5%   15   3.5%   428   23   5.4%   343   80.1%   2   0.5%   59   13.8%   1999   436   434   420   65.5%   15   3.5%   428   23   5.4%   343   80.1%   2   0.5%   59   13.8%   1999   436   434   420   65.5%   15   3.5%   428   23   5.4%   343   80.1%   2   0.5%   59   13.8%   1999   436   434   420   65.5%   15   3.5%   428   23   5.4%   343   80.1%   2   0.5%   59   13.8%   1999   436   434   420   65.5%   15   3.5%   428   23   5.4%   343   80.1%   2   0.5%   59   13.8%   1999   436   434   430   431   430   431   430   431   430   431   430   431   430   431   430   431   430   431   430   431																
1987         521         480         422         87.9%         58         12.1%         481         24         5.0%         33.8         70.3%         2         0.4%         115         22.9%           1989         554         497         441         88.7%         56         11.3%         494         25         5.1%         371         75.1%         2         0.4%         93         18.8%           1990         554         497         441         88.7%         56         11.3%         494         25         5.1%         371         75.1%         2         0.4%         93         18.8%           1991         545         491         449         91.4%         42         8.6%         489         28         5.7%         375         76.7%         5         10.0%         78         10.0%           1992         522         485         445         91.8%         40         8.2%         485         348         378         776         776         40         88         29         6.2%         485         368         376         77.9%         376         78.1         30         88         29         6.2%         473         36																
1989																
1989         554         497         441         88,7%         56         11,3%         494         25         5,1%         371         75,1%         2         0,4%         93         18,8%           1990         553         491         449         91,4%         42         8,6%         489         28         5,7%         375         76,7%         5         1,0%         78         16,0%           1992         552         485         445         91,8%         40         8,2%         485         33         6,8%         378         77,9%         2         0,4%         69         14,2%           1993         551         492         451         91,7%         41         8,3%         494         38         77,7%         376         76,1%         4         0,8%         68         14,2%           1994         498         480         482         451         91,7%         41         8,3%         494         38         77,7%         376         76,1%         40,0%         66         14,0%           1995         400         459         30,0%         32         7,0%         460         28         5,7%         30         07,7%																
1990         537         493         450         91.3%         43         8.7%         491         28         5.7%         375         76.7%         5         1.0%         78         10.9%         1992         28         5.7%         375         76.7%         5         1.0%         78         10.9%																
1991   545   491   449   91.4%   42   8.6%   489   28   5.7%   375   76.7%   5   10.7%   78   16.0%     1992   522   485   445   91.8%   40   8.2%   485   33   6.8%   376   77.9%   2 0.4%   69   14.2%     1993   551   492   451   91.7%   41   8.3%   494   38   7.7%   376   77.9%   2 0.4%     1994   498   460   428   93.0%   32   7.0%   483   30   6.5%   360   77.8%   3 0.6%   66   14.2%     1995   474   471   442   93.8%   29   6.2%   473   26   5.5%   375   79.3%   4 0.8%   66   14.0%     1996   460   459   430   93.7%   29   6.3%   460   26   5.5%   375   79.3%   4 0.8%   66   14.0%     1997   438   435   419   96.3%   16   3.7%   437   20   4.6%   350   80.1%   4 0.9%   62   14.2%     1998   428   427   412   96.5%   15   3.5%   428   23   5.4%   343   80.1%   2 0.5%   59   13.8%     1999   436   434   420   96.8%   14   3.2%   436   24   5.5%   356   82.1%   2 0.5%   51   11.7%     2000   427   425   413   97.2%   12   2.8%   447   40   8.9%   357   79.9%   2 0.4%   47   10.5%     2002   399   398   389   97.7%   9   2.3%   399   33   8.3%   322   80.7%   1 0.3%   42   10.5%     2004   348   347   339   371   97.9%   8   2.3%   347   31   8.9%   300   8.6%   300   300   8.6%   300   300   300   300   382   97.9%   8   2.2%   364   32   8.8%   300   80.9%   1 0.3%   42   10.5%     2006   365   364   356   97.8%   8   2.2%   364   32   8.8%   302   80.9%   1 0.3%   27   6.9%     2007   390   391   391   381   97.4%   10   2.6%   300   40   10.3%   321   82.3%   1 0.2%   22.5   5.6%     2008   391   391   381   97.4%   10   2.6%   300   40   10.3%   321   82.3%   1 0.2%   22.5   5.6%     2009   408   448   447   448   449   98.6%   6   1.4%   442   42   42   10.0%   352   83.4%   1 0.2%   22.5   5.6%     2011   448   448   447   448   449   98.6%   6   1.4%   442   42   42   10.6%   352   83.4%   1 0.2%   22.5   5.6%     2012   448   448   447   448   449   98.6%   6   1.4%   442   42   42   10.0%   352   83.4%   1 0.2%   22.5   5.6%     2014   448   448   447   448   98.6%   6   1.4%   442   42   42   10.0%																
1992   522																
1993         551         492         451         91.7%         41         8.3%         494         38         7.7%         376         761.1%         4         0.8%         73         14.8%           1995         474         471         442         93.8%         29         6.2%         473         26         5.5%         375         79.3%         4         0.8%         66         14.0%           1996         460         459         430         93.7%         29         6.5%         460         28         5.7%         359         78.0%         3         0.7%         70         15.2%           1996         460         459         430         93.7%         16         3.7%         447         20         4.6%         350         80.1%         4         0.9%         62         14.2%           1998         428         427         412         96.5%         15         3.5%         428         23         5.4%         343         80.1%         2         0.5%         59         13.8%           2000         427         425         413         97.2%         12         2.8%         427         30         7.0%         346																
1994       498       460       428       9.30%       32       7.0%       463       30       6.5%       360       77.8%       3       0.6%       66       14.3%         1996       460       459       430       93.7%       29       6.3%       460       26       5.7%       359       78.0%       3       0.7%       70       15.2%         1997       438       435       419       96.3%       16       3.7%       437       20       4.6%       350       80.1%       4       0.0%       62       14.2%         1998       428       427       412       96.5%       15       3.5%       428       23       5.4%       343       80.1%       2       0.5%       59       1.8%         1999       436       434       420       96.8%       14       3.2%       436       24       5.5%       388       82.1%       2       0.5%       59       1.8%         2000       427       425       413       96.6%       16       3.6%       447       40       8.9%       357       79.9%       2       0.0%       411.17%         2001       449       447       431 <td></td>																
1995																
1996													-			
1997																
1998																
1999						-										
2000         427         425         413         97.2%         12         2.8%         427         30         7.0%         346         81.0%         3         0.7%         47         11.0%           2001         449         447         431         96.4%         16         3.8%         427         40         8.9%         357         79.9%         2         0.4%         47         10.5%           2002         399         398         389         97.7%         9         2.3%         399         33         8.3%         322         80.7%         1         0.3%         42         10.5%           2004         348         347         339         97.7%         8         2.3%         347         31         8.9%         286         82.4%         0         0.0%         37         9.8%           2005         373         373         364         97.6%         9         2.4%         372         35         9.4%         306         82.3%         0         0.0%         31         8.3%           2007         390         390         382         97.9%         8         2.1%         389         36         9.3%         323						-										
2001         449         447         431         96.4%         16         3.6%         447         40         8.9%         357         79.9%         2         0.4%         47         10.5%           2002         399         338         389         97.7%         9         2.3%         399         33         8.3%         322         80.7%         1         0.3%         42         10.5%           2004         348         347         339         97.7%         8         2.3%         347         31         8.9%         286         82.4%         0         0.0%         30         8.6%           2005         373         373         364         97.6%         9         2.4%         372         35         9.4%         306         82.3%         0         0.0%         31         8.3%           2006         365         364         356         97.8%         8         2.2%         364         32         8.8%         302         88.0%         2         0.5%         28         7.7%           2007         390         390         392         382         97.9%         8         2.1%         389         36         9.3%         <																
2002         399         398         389         97.7%         9         2.3%         399         33         8.3%         322         80.7%         1         0.3%         42         10.5%           2003         379         371         97.9%         8         2.1%         378         32         8.5%         309         81.7%         0         0.0%         37         9.8%           2004         348         347         339         97.7%         8         2.2%         347         31         8.9%         286         82.4%         0         0.0%         30         8.6%           2005         373         373         364         97.6%         9         2.4%         372         35         9.4%         306         82.3%         0         0.0%         31         8.3%           2006         365         364         356         97.8%         8         2.2%         364         32         8.8%         302         83.0%         1         0.3%         28         7.2%           2007         390         390         382         97.9%         8         2.1%         389         36         9.3%         323         83.0%         <																
2003         379         379         371         97.9%         8         2.1%         378         32         8.5%         309         81.7%         0         0.0%         37         9.8%           2004         348         347         339         97.7%         8         2.3%         347         31         8.9%         286         82.4%         0         0.0%         30         8.6%           2006         365         364         356         97.8%         8         2.2%         364         32         8.8%         302         83.0%         2         0.5%         28         7.7%           2007         390         390         382         97.9%         8         2.1%         389         36         9.3%         323         83.0%         1         0.3%         28         7.7%           2008         391         391         381         97.4%         10         2.6%         390         40         10.3%         321         82.3%         1         0.3%         22         7.5%           2009         408         408         395         96.8%         13         3.2%         407         46         11.3%         321						-							1			
2004         348         347         339         97.7%         8         2.3%         347         31         8.9%         286         82.4%         0         0.0%         30         8.6%           2005         373         373         364         97.6%         9         2.4%         372         35         9.4%         300         83.0%         0         0.0%         31         8.3%           2006         365         364         356         97.8%         8         2.2%         364         32         8.8%         302         83.0%         2         0.5%         28         7.7%           2007         390         390         382         97.9%         8         2.1%         389         36         9.3%         323         83.0%         1         0.3%         27         6.9%           2008         391         391         381         97.4%         10         2.6%         390         40         10.3%         321         82.3%         1         0.3%         27         6.9%           2010         423         423         417         98.6%         6         1.4%         422         42         10.0%         352         <													0			
2005         373         373         364         97.6%         9         2.4%         372         35         9.4%         306         82.3%         0         0.0%         31         8.3%           2006         365         364         356         97.8%         8         2.2%         364         32         8.8%         302         83.0%         2         0.5%         28         7.7%           2007         390         391         381         97.4%         10         2.6%         389         36         9.3%         323         83.0%         1         0.3%         28         7.2%           2008         391         381         97.4%         10         2.6%         390         40         10.3%         321         82.3%         1         0.3%         27         6.9%           2009         408         408         395         96.8%         13         3.2%         407         46         11.3%         334         82.1%         1         0.2%         25         6.1%           2010         423         423         417         98.6%         6         1.4%         422         42         10.0%         352         83.4%						-										
2006         365         364         356         97.8%         8         2.2%         364         32         8.8%         302         83.0%         2         0.5%         28         7.7%           2007         390         390         382         97.9%         8         2.1%         389         36         9.3%         323         83.0%         1         0.3%         28         7.2%           2008         391         391         391         381         97.4%         10         2.6%         390         40         10.3%         321         82.3%         1         0.3%         27         6.9%           2010         408         408         395         96.8%         13         3.2%         407         46         11.3%         334         82.1%         1         0.2%         25         6.1%           2010         423         423         417         98.6%         6         1.4%         422         42         10.0%         352         83.4%         1         0.2%         26         6.2%           2011         447         446         434         97.3%         12         2.7%         447         48         10.7%																
2007         390         390         382         97.9%         8         2.1%         389         36         9.3%         323         83.0%         1         0.3%         28         7.2%           2008         391         391         381         97.4%         10         2.6%         390         40         10.3%         321         82.3%         1         0.3%         27         6.9%           2009         408         408         395         96.8%         13         3.2%         407         46         11.3%         334         82.1%         1         0.2%         25         6.1%           2010         423         423         417         98.6%         6         1.4%         422         42         10.0%         352         83.4%         1         0.2%         26         6.2%           2011         447         446         434         97.3%         12         2.7%         447         48         10.7%         375         83.9%         1         0.2%         22         4.9%           2012         448         448         437         97.5%         11         2.5%         447         45         10.1%         388																
2008         391         391         381         97.4%         10         2.6%         390         40         10.3%         321         82.3%         1         0.3%         27         6.9%           2009         408         408         395         96.8%         13         3.2%         407         46         11.3%         334         82.1%         1         0.2%         25         6.1%           2010         423         423         417         98.6%         6         1.4%         422         42         10.0%         352         83.4%         1         0.2%         26         6.2%           2011         447         446         434         97.3%         12         2.7%         447         48         10.7%         375         83.9%         1         0.2%         22         4.9%           2012         448         448         437         97.5%         11         2.5%         447         45         10.1%         380         85.0%         1         0.2%         22         4.9%           2013         459         458         449         98.0%         9         2.0%         458         51         11.1%         388						-										
2009         408         408         395         96.8%         13         3.2%         407         46         11.3%         334         82.1%         1         0.2%         25         6.1%           2010         423         423         417         98.6%         6         1.4%         422         42         10.0%         352         83.4%         1         0.2%         26         6.2%           2011         447         446         434         97.3%         12         2.7%         447         48         10.7%         375         83.9%         1         0.2%         22         4.9%           2012         448         448         437         97.5%         11         2.5%         447         45         10.1%         380         85.0%         1         0.2%         20         4.5%           2013         459         458         449         98.0%         9         2.0%         458         51         11.1%         388         84.7%         1         0.2%         20         4.5%           2014         448         447         439         98.2%         8         1.8%         447         46         10.3%         373						_										
2010         423         423         417         98.6%         6         1.4%         422         42         10.0%         352         83.4%         1         0.2%         26         6.2%           2011         447         446         434         97.3%         12         2.7%         447         48         10.7%         375         83.9%         1         0.2%         22         4.9%           2012         448         448         447         97.5%         11         2.5%         447         45         10.1%         380         85.0%         1         0.2%         20         4.5%           2013         459         458         449         98.0%         9         2.0%         458         51         11.1%         388         84.7%         1         0.2%         20         4.5%           2014         448         447         439         98.2%         8         1.8%         447         46         10.3%         373         83.4%         1         0.2%         25         5.6%           2015         429         428         423         98.8%         5         1.2%         428         46         10.7%         366																
2011         447         446         434         97.3%         12         2.7%         447         48         10.7%         375         83.9%         1         0.2%         22         4.9%           2012         448         448         447         97.5%         11         2.5%         447         45         10.1%         380         85.0%         1         0.2%         20         4.5%           2013         459         458         449         98.0%         9         2.0%         458         51         11.1%         388         84.7%         1         0.2%         20         4.5%           2014         448         447         439         98.2%         8         1.8%         447         46         10.3%         373         83.4%         1         0.2%         25         5.6%           2015         429         428         423         98.8%         5         1.2%         428         46         10.7%         365         85.5%         1         0.2%         15         3.5%           2016         429         428         424         99.1%         4         0.9%         428         47         11.0%         366													1			
2012         448         448         437         97.5%         11         2.5%         447         45         10.1%         380         85.0%         1         0.2%         20         4.5%           2013         459         458         449         98.0%         9         2.0%         458         51         11.1%         388         84.7%         1         0.2%         17         3.7%           2014         448         447         439         98.2%         8         1.8%         447         46         10.3%         373         83.4%         1         0.2%         25         5.6%           2015         429         428         423         98.8%         5         1.2%         428         46         10.7%         365         85.3%         1         0.2%         25         5.6%           2016         429         428         424         99.1%         4         0.9%         428         47         11.0%         366         85.5%         1         0.2%         13         3.0%           2017         424         423         418         98.8%         5         1.2%         423         47         11.1%         360													1			
2013         459         458         449         98.0%         9         2.0%         458         51         11.1%         388         84.7%         1         0.2%         17         3.7%           2014         448         447         439         98.2%         8         1.8%         447         46         10.3%         373         83.4%         1         0.2%         25         5.6%           2015         429         428         423         98.8%         5         1.2%         428         46         10.7%         365         85.3%         1         0.2%         15         3.5%           2016         429         428         424         99.1%         4         0.9%         428         47         11.0%         366         85.5%         1         0.2%         13         3.0%           2017         424         423         418         98.8%         5         1.2%         423         47         11.1%         366         85.5%         1         0.2%         13         3.1%           2018         428         427         421         98.6%         6         1.4%         427         50         11.7%         359													1			
2014       448       447       439       98.2%       8       1.8%       447       46       10.3%       373       83.4%       1       0.2%       25       5.6%         2015       429       428       423       98.8%       5       1.2%       428       46       10.7%       365       85.3%       1       0.2%       15       3.5%         2016       429       428       424       99.1%       4       0.9%       428       47       11.0%       366       85.5%       1       0.2%       13       3.0%         2017       424       423       418       98.8%       5       1.2%       423       47       11.1%       360       85.1%       2       0.5%       13       3.1%         2018       428       427       421       98.6%       6       1.4%       427       50       11.7%       359       84.1%       2       0.5%       15       3.5%         2019       431       428       420       98.1%       8       1.9%       428       47       11.0%       363       84.8%       2       0.5%       15       3.5%         2020       370       369													1			
2015         429         428         423         98.8%         5         1.2%         428         46         10.7%         365         85.3%         1         0.2%         15         3.5%           2016         429         428         424         99.1%         4         0.9%         428         47         11.0%         366         85.5%         1         0.2%         13         3.0%           2017         424         423         418         98.8%         5         1.2%         423         47         11.1%         360         85.1%         2         0.5%         13         3.1%           2018         428         427         421         98.6%         6         1.4%         427         50         11.7%         359         84.1%         2         0.5%         15         3.5%           2019         431         428         420         98.1%         8         1.9%         428         47         11.0%         363         84.8%         2         0.5%         15         3.5%           2020         370         369         365         98.9%         4         1.1%         369         40         10.8%         315													1			
2016         429         428         424         99.1%         4         0.9%         428         47         11.0%         366         85.5%         1         0.2%         13         3.0%           2017         424         423         418         98.8%         5         1.2%         423         47         11.1%         360         85.1%         2         0.5%         13         3.1%           2018         428         427         421         98.6%         6         1.4%         427         50         11.7%         359         84.1%         2         0.5%         15         3.5%           2019         431         428         420         98.1%         8         1.9%         428         47         11.0%         363         84.8%         2         0.5%         15         3.5%           2020         370         369         365         98.9%         4         1.1%         369         40         10.8%         315         85.4%         2         0.5%         15         3.5%           2021         373         371         364         98.1%         7         1.9%         372         39         10.5%         318						_							Ιί			
2017         424         423         418         98.8%         5         1.2%         423         47         11.1%         360         85.1%         2         0.5%         13         3.1%           2018         428         427         421         98.6%         6         1.4%         427         50         11.7%         359         84.1%         2         0.5%         15         3.5%           2019         431         428         420         98.1%         8         1.9%         428         47         11.0%         363         84.8%         2         0.5%         15         3.5%           2020         370         369         365         98.9%         4         1.1%         369         40         10.8%         315         85.4%         2         0.5%         11         3.0%           2021         373         371         364         98.1%         7         1.9%         372         39         10.5%         318         85.5%         1         0.3%         13         3.5%           2022         378         375         370         98.7%         5         1.3%         376         46         12.2%         319						-			_				1			
2018     428     427     421     98.6%     6     1.4%     427     50     11.7%     359     84.1%     2     0.5%     15     3.5%       2019     431     428     420     98.1%     8     1.9%     428     47     11.0%     363     84.8%     2     0.5%     15     3.5%       2020     370     369     365     98.9%     4     1.1%     369     40     10.8%     315     85.4%     2     0.5%     11     3.0%       2021     373     371     364     98.1%     7     1.9%     372     39     10.5%     318     85.5%     1     0.3%     13     3.5%       2022     378     375     370     98.7%     5     1.3%     376     46     12.2%     319     84.8%     0     0.0%     10     2.7%													2			
2019     431     428     420     98.1%     8     1.9%     428     47     11.0%     363     84.8%     2     0.5%     15     3.5%       2020     370     369     365     98.9%     4     1.1%     369     40     10.8%     315     85.4%     2     0.5%     11     3.0%       2021     373     371     364     98.1%     7     1.9%     372     39     10.5%     318     85.5%     1     0.3%     13     3.5%       2022     378     375     370     98.7%     5     1.3%     376     46     12.2%     319     84.8%     0     0.0%     10     2.7%						_										
2020     370     369     365     98.9%     4     1.1%     369     40     10.8%     315     85.4%     2     0.5%     11     3.0%       2021     373     371     364     98.1%     7     1.9%     372     39     10.5%     318     85.5%     1     0.3%     13     3.5%       2022     378     375     370     98.7%     5     1.3%     376     46     12.2%     319     84.8%     0     0.0%     10     2.7%						-										
2021         373         371         364         98.1%         7         1.9%         372         39         10.5%         318         85.5%         1         0.3%         13         3.5%           2022         378         375         370         98.7%         5         1.3%         376         46         12.2%         319         84.8%         0         0.0%         10         2.7%						_										
2022 378 375 370 98.7% 5 1.3% 376 46 12.2% 319 84.8% 0 0.0% 10 2.7%													1			
													0			
- ZUZJ   J/U   JUJ   JUH 20.0%   J   1.4%   J/U   45     1.0%   J   0.34%     U J/W   1.9 /4%	2023	370	369	364	98.6%	5	1.4%	370	43	11.6%	316	85.4%	1	0.3%	9	2.4%

<sup>•</sup> Mean includes every vessel used in this fishery from 1978 to 2023

# **Participation and Earnings**

Earnings are estimated from weighted average ex-vessel prices, and as noted earlier, largely stem from the ADF&G Commercial Operators Annual Report and fish ticket values. Earnings shown in Figure 2-4 are in real dollars using the 2024 Consumer Price Index from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Permit counts include interim entry permits and permanent permits. Interim-entry permits are issued to individuals during the period when their applications for permanent permits are in adjudication. The last year an interim-entry permit was held for the Southeast Alaska salmon drift gillnet fishery was in 2012. Some individuals made landings on both an interim-entry permit and subsequently on their newly issued permanent permit in the same year; for these instances, only the permanent permit is counted in this report.

Table 2-11 reports the number of permits, permit issued, vessels with landings, and estimated gross earnings in the Southeast Alaska salmon drift gillnet fishery from 1975 to 2023. Note that the figures by permit or vessel in this table span the entire year, regardless of who held the permit or how many times the permit was transferred.

Table 2-12 reports the number of permit holders (people) and estimated real (inflation adjusted) gross earnings by each resident type. Where fewer than four individuals made landings, earnings are masked for that group and at least one other to protect confidentiality.

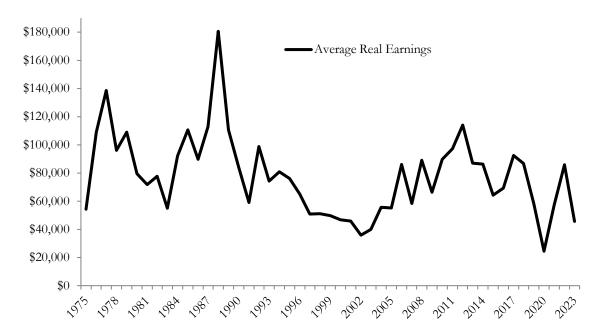


Figure 2-4. Estimated Real Average Gross Earnings Per Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Permit

Real earnings are adjusted for inflation using the 2024 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

Table 2-11. Estimated Total Gross Earnings (Real and Nominal) for the Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Fishery, With Average Gross (Real) Earnings by Permit and Vessel, 1975-2023

Year	Viable Permits	Total Gross Earnings	Permits With Landings	Average Real Earnings	Vessels With Landings	Average Real Vessel Earnings
1975	499	\$23,897,396	440	\$54,312	522	\$45,780
1976	484	\$46,911,010	430	\$109,095	465	\$100,884
1977	474	\$60,671,749	438	\$138,520	451	\$134,527
1978	490	\$45,528,859	474	\$96,052	488	\$93,297
1979	491	\$48,894,645	449	\$108,897	464	\$105,376
1980	489	\$35,369,500	445	\$79,482	453	\$78,078
1981	487	\$32,060,270	447	\$71,723	463	\$69,245
1982	486	\$33,512,983	431	\$77,756	456	\$73,493
1983	480	\$23,694,983	432	\$54,849	489	\$48,456
1984	481	\$40,308,787	437	\$92,240	459	\$87,819
1985	485	\$49,278,084	446	\$110,489	457	\$107,830
1986	488	\$41,270,093	460	\$89,718	525	\$78,610
1987	486	\$52,523,399	465	\$112,954	521	\$100,813
1988	485	\$84,872,342	470	\$180,579	546	\$155,444
1989	485	\$51,532,407	466	\$110,585	554	\$93,019
1990	486	\$39,050,535	465	\$83,980	537	\$72,720
1991	485	\$27,436,499	465	\$59,003	544	\$50,435
1992	485	\$46,122,109	467	\$98,763	522	\$88,357
1993	482	\$34,166,468	460	\$74,275	550	\$62,121
1994	482	\$36,031,484	446	\$80,788	498	\$72,352
1995	483	\$34,419,424	452	\$76,149	474	\$72,615
1996	484	\$28,554,049	439	\$65,043	460	\$62,074
1997	482	\$21,545,955	423	\$50,936	438	\$49,192
1998	479	\$21,601,537	422	\$51,188	428	\$50,471
1999	481	\$21,405,933	430	\$49,781	436	\$49,096
2000	480	\$19,720,608	422	\$46,731	427	\$46,184
2001	482	\$19,839,401	433	\$45,818	448	\$44,284
2002	482	\$14,033,670	391	\$35,892	399	\$35,172
2003	477	\$15,017,852	375	\$40,048	379	\$39,625
2004	478	\$19,352,249	348	\$55,610	348	\$55,610
2005	478	\$20,271,270	368	\$55,085	373	\$54,347
2006	477	\$30,809,240	358	\$86,059	365	\$84,409
2007	476	\$22,574,859	387	\$58,333	390	\$57,884
2008	475	\$34,906,945	392	\$89,048	391	\$89,276
2009	474	\$26,873,880	406	\$66,192	408	\$65,867
2010	474	\$37,884,585	422	\$89,774	423	\$89,562
2011	474	\$42,951,224	442	\$97,175	447	\$96,088
2012	474	\$50,661,248	444	\$114,102	448	\$113,083
2013	473	\$39,245,256	451	\$87,018	459	\$85,502
2014	473	\$37,207,142	431	\$86,327	448	\$83,052
2015	473	\$27,004,812	421	\$64,144	429	\$62,948
2016	473	\$29,379,083	424	\$69,290	429	\$68,483
2017	473	\$38,936,773	421	\$92,486	424	\$91,832
2018	474	\$36,499,159	421	\$86,696	428	\$85,278
2019	474	\$24,472,862	419	\$58,408	431	\$56,782
2020	474	\$9,004,260	368	\$24,468	370	\$24,336
2021	473	\$21,246,388	370	\$57,423	373	\$56,961
2022	472	\$32,029,209	373	\$85,869	378	\$84,733
2023	472	\$16,715,772	366	\$45,672	370	\$45,178

Adjusted for inflation to 2024 dollars using U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

Counts will differ from CFEC on-line Basic Information Tables where the on-line data does not account for the combination of interim entry
permits that were issued as permanent permits in the same year.

Table 2-12. Estimated Real Gross Earnings for Permit Holders in the Southeast Alaska Salmon Drift Gillnet Fishery by Resident Type, 1975-2023

		Local			Nonloc	al		Nonresid	lent		Total	
Year		Gross	Earnings		Gross	Earnings			Earnings		Gross	Earnings
	People	Average	Total	People	Average		People	Average		People	Average	Total
1975	317	\$51,758	\$16,407,401	1 - 3		idential	**	Conf	fidential	459	\$52,064	\$23,897,396
1976	312		\$34,956,163	1 - 3		idential	**		fidential	443		\$46,911,010
1977	318		\$41,514,836		\$149,630		125		\$18,408,761	448		\$60,671,749
1978	334		\$29,554,181	11	\$75,738	\$833,115	141		\$15,141,564		\$93,681	\$45,528,859
1979	331		\$35,812,362	4	\$104,964		128		\$12,662,425			\$48,894,645
1980	326		\$23,695,979	4	\$57,633	\$230,532	123	\$93,032	\$11,442,990		\$78,078	\$35,369,500
1981	316		\$21,856,143	6	\$54,497	\$326,984	137	\$72,096	\$9,877,143	459	\$69,848	\$32,060,270
1982	295		\$22,734,332	6	\$69,821	\$418,924	142	\$72,871		443	\$75,623	\$33,501,003
1983	302	\$51,633	\$15,593,311	4	\$38,989	\$155,956	133	\$59,742	\$7,945,716	439	\$53,975	\$23,694,983
1984	308		\$27,639,936	5	\$84,386	\$421,929	132	\$92,780	\$12,246,922	445	\$90,582	\$40,308,787
1985	318		\$33,808,789	5	\$118,329	\$591,644	136	\$109,394	\$14,877,652	459	\$107,360	\$49,278,084
1986	331	\$84,466	\$27,958,166	7	\$81,899	\$573,294	138	\$92,309	\$12,738,632	476	\$86,702	\$41,270,093
1987	330	\$111,502	\$36,795,796	7	\$132,960	\$930,718	137	\$108,006	\$14,796,884	474	\$110,809	\$52,523,399
1988	324	\$176,469	\$57,175,803	7	\$178,180	\$1,247,258	148	\$178,711	\$26,449,281	479	\$177,187	\$84,872,342
1989	317	\$103,280	\$32,739,662	5	\$67,044	\$335,221	152	\$121,431	\$18,457,524	474	\$108,718	\$51,532,407
1990	312	\$82,642	\$25,784,291	6	\$83,261	\$499,567	155	\$82,366	\$12,766,677	473	\$82,559	\$39,050,535
1991	320	\$59,165	\$18,932,701	7	\$50,338	\$352,363	148	\$55,077	\$8,151,434	475	\$57,761	\$27,436,499
1992	324	\$95,767	\$31,028,651	4	\$77,072	\$308,289	148	\$99,900	\$14,785,169	476	\$96,895	\$46,122,109
1993	325	\$69,942	\$22,731,267	8	\$59,650	\$477,203	139	\$78,835	\$10,957,998	472	\$72,387	\$34,166,468
1994	322	\$80,134	\$25,803,105	8	\$85,112	\$680,895	127	\$75,177	\$9,547,484	457	\$78,844	\$36,031,484
1995	322	\$72,962	\$23,493,695	11	\$72,020	\$792,215	127	\$79,791	\$10,133,513	460	\$74,825	\$34,419,424
1996	315	\$61,715	\$19,440,096	9	\$46,614	\$419,527	126	\$69,003	\$8,694,427	450	\$63,453	\$28,554,049
1997	296	\$48,127	\$14,245,656	5	\$57,978	\$289,889	128	\$54,769	\$7,010,410	429	\$50,224	\$21,545,955
1998	285	\$48,219	\$13,742,286	10	\$39,770	\$397,701	134	\$55,683	\$7,461,550	429	\$50,353	\$21,601,537
1999	302	\$49,937	\$15,081,083	10	\$31,617	\$316,173	126	\$47,688	\$6,008,677	438	\$48,872	\$21,405,933
2000	306	\$46,577	\$14,252,660	8	\$29,306	\$234,446	114	\$45,908	\$5,233,501	428	\$46,076	\$19,720,608
2001	318	\$45,361	\$14,424,824	10	\$32,250	\$322,499	110	\$46,292	\$5,092,078	438	\$45,295	\$19,839,401
2002	286	\$36,292	\$10,379,590	11	\$41,725	\$458,973	96	\$33,282	\$3,195,107	393	\$35,709	\$14,033,670
2003	285	\$39,501	\$11,257,912	8	\$40,630	\$325,038	85	\$40,401	\$3,434,073	378	\$39,728	\$15,017,023
2004	269		\$14,910,928	5	\$66,825	\$334,123	75	\$54,763	\$4,107,198	349	\$55,451	\$19,352,249
2005	277		\$15,248,448	7	\$41,019	\$287,130	87	\$54,433	\$4,735,692	371	\$54,640	\$20,271,270
2006	280		\$24,360,618		\$82,653	\$743,874	73	\$78,147	\$5,704,749	362	\$85,108	\$30,809,240
2007	308		\$17,696,321	7	\$49,895	\$349,266	77	\$58,769	\$4,525,217	392	\$57,579	\$22,570,804
2008	307		\$27,712,355	10	\$57,972	\$579,717	78	\$84,806	\$6,614,874	395	\$88,372	\$34,906,945
2009	313		\$20,664,883	11	\$62,960	\$692,558	84	\$65,672	\$5,516,438	408	\$65,867	\$26,873,880
2010	333		\$29,369,638		\$73,645	\$662,807	82	\$95,758	\$7,852,141	424	\$89,350	\$37,884,585
2011	350		\$34,235,780		\$68,282	\$751,098	86	\$92,609	\$7,964,346	447	\$96,088	\$42,951,224
2012	345		\$39,843,165			\$1,165,073		\$107,256	\$9,653,011	448		\$50,661,248
2013	343		\$30,787,923	16		\$1,029,730		\$75,792	\$7,427,603	457	\$85,876	\$39,245,256
2014	337		\$29,624,153	13		\$692,252	87	\$79,204		437		\$37,207,142
2015	333		\$20,934,608	17		\$608,820	81	\$67,424		431		\$27,004,812
2016	335		\$23,647,276			\$541,147	77	\$67,411		428		\$29,379,083
2017	333		\$31,182,109	19		\$1,157,369		\$87,964	\$6,597,295	427		\$38,936,773
2018	330		\$29,319,974	19		\$1,015,105		\$82,188	\$6,164,079	424		\$36,499,159
2019	331		\$19,257,289	20		\$750,348	77	\$57,990	\$4,465,226	428		\$24,472,862
2020	296		\$7,111,336	13	\$18,409	\$239,320	61	\$27,108	\$1,653,604	370	\$24,336	\$9,004,260
2021	297		\$17,218,914		\$37,729	\$490,472	61	\$57,984	\$3,537,001	371	\$57,268	
2022	302		\$26,244,333			\$779,141	61	\$82,061	\$5,005,735	375	\$85,411	
2023	300		\$13,518,088			\$338,114	57	\$50,168	\$2,859,570	367	\$45,547	\$16,715,772

Adjusted for inflation to 2024 dollars using U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

<sup>•</sup> Counts will differ from CFEC on-line Basic Information Tables where the on-line data does not account for the combination of interim entry permits that were issued as permanent permits in the same year.

Note that these counts are for individuals, not permits.

When fewer than four permits make landings, earnings in another column are masked to protect confidentiality.

# Chapter 3 Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery

### S04D Permit Holdings

Limited entry permits for the Yakutat salmon set gillnet fishery (S04D permits) were issued starting in 1975. Table 3-1 indicates the initial distribution and historical net changes in permit holdings for the fishery. CFEC has issued 172 S04D permits. Of this total, Alaska Locals received 75.0% (129/172) of the permits, Nonlocal Alaskans received 14.5% (25/172) of the permits, and Nonresidents received 10.5% (18/172). Every permit issued was a transferable permit.

Table 3-1. Initial Issuance and Year-end 2023 Totals of Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permits, With Net Changes

Due to Permit Transfers, Migrations, and Cancellations, by Resident Type

	Initia	l Issue	Trans	sfers	Migra	ations	Cano	elled	2023	Year End
Residency	Total	Percent	Change	Percent Change	Change	Percent Change	Cancelled	Percent Cancelled	Total	Percentage
AK Data Missing	0	0.0%	-5	-	7	-	0	-	2	1.2%
Local	129	75.0%	10	7.8%	-35	-27.1%	2	1.6%	102	61.4%
Nonlocal	25	14.5%	-9	-36.0%	22	88.0%	3	12.0%	35	21.1%
Nonresident	18	10.5%	4	22.2%	6	33.3%	1	5.6%	27	16.3%
Total	172	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	6	3.5%	166	100.0%

The number of permits held by each resident type can change for three reasons: permits can be transferred to other resident types (transfer); permit holders can move from one location to another (migration); or permits can be cancelled (such as when a permit holder does not pay the renewal fee for two consecutive years or if there is a permit buyback). This table indicates the extent to which these factors have contributed to net changes in permit holdings in this fishery. Migrations have had the largest impact on the changes in permit holdings for this fishery.

### Transfers of S04D Permits

Under the Limited Entry Act's terms of free transferability, permits may be sold, traded, given away, or inherited. CFEC requires the completion of a survey with each transfer. <sup>4</sup> The surveys provide information such as transfer acquisition methods, the relationship between individuals in the transaction, and the sale amount for instances when the permit is sold.

Table 3-2. Transfer Acquisition Methods for Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permits, 1980-2023

Acquisition Method	S04D	Permit		l Southeast mon		Salmon Set Inet	All Fisherie	s Statewide
	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent
Gift	320	47.8%	1,657	17.0%	6,974	51.5%	14,043	32.8%
Sale	299	44.6%	7,377	75.8%	5,170	38.1%	24,955	58.3%
Trade	4	0.6%	148	1.5%	97	0.7%	540	1.3%
Inheritance	31	4.6%	394	4.1%	830	6.1%	1,956	4.6%
Other	16	2.4%	150	1.5%	483	3.6%	1,274	3.0%
Total	670		9,726		13,554		42,768	

Table 3-2 provides counts of permits by transfer acquisition method for the S04D permits, all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, statewide salmon set gillnet permits, and all limited entry permits between 1980 and 2023. Nearly half of all S04D permit transfers were gifts (47.8%, or 320/670), most of the other half were transferred as sales (44.6% or 299/670), and a smaller percentage were inheritances (4.6% or 31/670), trades (0.6% or 4/670) or other (7% or 47/670).

Table 3-3. Relationships of Transferor to Transfer Recipients for Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permits, 1980-2023

Relationship	S04D Po	ermit	Combined Salm		Statewide S Gilln		All Fisheries	Statewide
	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent
Business Partner/Friend	180	26.9%	1,932	19.9%	2,766	20.4%	8,041	18.8%
Member of Immediate Family	265	39.6%	2,041	21.0%	6,489	47.9%	14,350	33.6%
Other Relative	66	9.9%	254	2.6%	938	6.9%	1,903	4.4%
Other/None	159	23.7%	5,499	56.5%	3,361	24.8%	18,474	43.2%
Total	670		9,726		13,554		42,768	·

Table 3-3 shows the relationships between the transferors and transfer recipients for S04D permits and provides counts of S04D permit transfers with all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, statewide salmon set gillnet permits, and all limited entry permits from 1980 to 2023. Transfers within the family, both immediate family members and other relatives, total 49.4% (331/670) of all transfers. This compares to 23.6% (2,295/9,726) for all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, 54.8% (7,427/13,554) for statewide salmon set gillnet permits, and 38% (16,253/42,768) for all limited entry permits statewide.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> CFEC implemented the transfer survey in 1980.

## **Emergency Transfers of S04D Permits**

Commercial landings can be made with either permanently held permits or with permits held temporarily through emergency transfers. Emergency transfers (ET) of permits are granted if illness, disability, death, required military or government service, or other unavoidable hardship of a temporary, unexpected, and unforeseen nature prevents the permanent permit holder from participating in the fishery. "Hardship" does not include the results of a permit holder's own economic decisions, or the results of economic, biological, or regulatory variables which are normally part of the risk of doing business as a fisher. At the end of the year, ET permits automatically revert to the permanent permit holder.

Table 3-4 and Figure 3-1 show the total number of individuals who recorded landings each year, and of that group, the number of individuals who made landings with ET permits. Some individuals who made landings with ET permits also made landings with permanent permits in the same year.

Table 3-4. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023

		ET Permit				ET Permit				ET Permit	
	Individuals	Holders			Individuals	Holders			Individuals	Holders	
Vaan	with	with	ET	Vaan	with	with	ET	Vaan	with	with	ET
Year	Landings	Landings	Rate	Year	Landings	Landings	Rate	Year	Landings	Landings	Rate
1975	136	5	3.7%	1992	172	22	12.8%	2009	128	14	10.9%
1976	138	12	8.7%	1993	170	21	12.4%	2010	132	17	12.9%
1977	151	15	9.9%	1994	155	16	10.3%	2011	132	22	16.7%
1978	158	12	7.6%	1995	156	19	12.2%	2012	115	8	7.0%
1979	163	17	10.4%	1996	150	22	14.7%	2013	106	6	5.7%
1980	161	20	12.4%	1997	154	27	17.5%	2014	117	9	7.7%
1981	162	14	8.6%	1998	150	21	14.0%	2015	113	7	6.2%
1982	148	6	4.1%	1999	135	24	17.8%	2016	109	6	5.5%
1983	149	8	5.4%	2000	131	20	15.3%	2017	113	10	8.8%
1984	144	8	5.6%	2001	119	18	15.1%	2018	100	9	9.0%
1985	151	9	6.0%	2002	90	9	10.0%	2019	96	10	10.4%
1986	155	10	6.5%	2003	110	17	15.5%	2020	90	6	6.7%
1987	160	16	10.0%	2004	116	12	10.3%	2021	93	10	10.8%
1988	168	18	10.7%	2005	118	13	11.0%	2022	76	6	7.9%
1989	171	18	10.5%	2006	108	10	9.3%	2023	70	7	10.0%
1990	167	19	11.4%	2007	127	14	11.0%				
1991	174	24	13.8%	2008	131	11	8.4%				

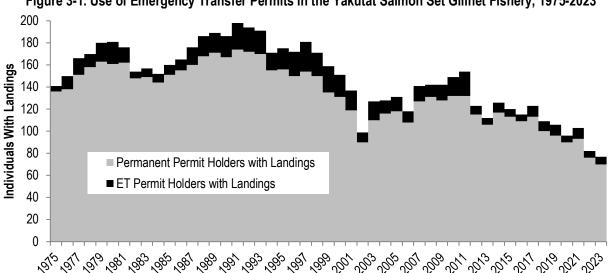


Figure 3-1. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023

### Latent S04D Permits

CFEC regulations require individuals to renew their limited entry permits annually, regardless of whether they fish. Permits that are not used (don't record landings) in a particular year are referred to herein as "latent" permits for that year.

Table 3-5 indicates the total number of viable S04D permits issued each year, the number of permits fished (with commercial landings), and the rate of permit latency. Viable permits include both interim entry and permanent permits. Note that for this table, in years when a single individual held an interim-entry permit and was also issued a permanent permit, only the permanent permit is counted. The rate of latency is depicted in Figure 3-2.

There are many reasons why an individual might not fish in any given year. This table and figure do not explain any of these reasons but simply estimate the rate of permit latency.

Table 3-5. Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permit Latency, 1975-2023

	Permits	Permits	Latency
Year	Issued	Fished	Rate
1975	174	135	22.4%
1976	156	133	14.7%
1977	159	144	9.4%
1978	163	154	5.5%
1979	167	155	7.2%
1980	167	159	4.8%
1981	167	158	5.4%
1982	164	147	10.4%
1983	165	145	12.1%
1984	164	140	14.6%
1985	164	148	9.8%
1986	164	154	6.1%
1987	165	154	6.7%
1988	165	159	3.6%
1989	166	160	3.6%
1990	166	158	4.8%
1991	168	161	4.2%

		<b>D</b> 1/	
Year	Permits	Permits	Latency
	Issued	Fished	Rate
1992	170	159	6.5%
1993	171	157	8.2%
1994	171	150	12.3%
1995	171	147	14.0%
1996	171	139	18.7%
1997	170	141	17.1%
1998	170	142	16.5%
1999	170	128	24.7%
2000	170	125	26.5%
2001	169	114	32.5%
2002	167	87	47.9%
2003	167	104	37.7%
2004	168	112	33.3%
2005	168	114	32.1%
2006	167	104	37.7%
2007	166	120	27.7%
2008	165	128	22.4%

Year	Permits	Permits	Latency
	Issued	Fished	Rate
2009	167	122	26.9%
2010	167	127	24.0%
2011	167	121	27.5%
2012	168	113	32.7%
2013	168	106	36.9%
2014	168	117	30.4%
2015	167	112	32.9%
2016	167	109	34.7%
2017	167	113	32.3%
2018	166	102	38.6%
2019	166	94	43.4%
2020	167	91	45.5%
2021	166	95	42.8%
2022	167	76	54.5%
2023	166	71	57.2%

- Permanent permit in the same year, only the permanent permit is counted in the above table.
- 'Permits Fished' is the number of CFEC permits that were used to record commercial landings in that year.

50% - 40% - 30% - 20% - 10% -

Figure 3-2. Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permit Latency, 1975-2023

## New Entrants into the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery

New entrants are individuals who record a landing for the first time on a permanent S04D permit. It is important to note that initial permit holders are not considered new entrants because they needed a proven fishing history prior to 1975 to become an initial permit holder of a limited entry permit. Individuals who only make landings on an emergency transfer or interim-entry permit for any given year are not considered in this table.

Table 3-6 and Figure 3-3 describe individuals rather than permits. An individual may hold one S04D permit one year, and then in subsequent years hold a different S04D permit. Likewise, individuals may enter and exit the fishery multiple times over the years. Individuals are only counted once as a new entrant and only in the year in which they made their first documented landing.

Table 3-6. New Entrants into the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023

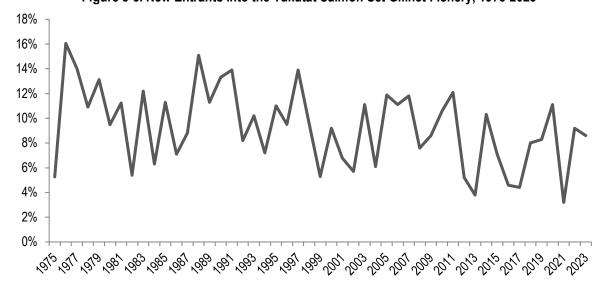
Year	Individuals with Landings	New Entrants	Percent New
1975	95	5	5.3%
1976	137	22	16.1%
1977	150	21	14.0%
1978	156	17	10.9%
1979	160	21	13.1%
1980	158	15	9.5%
1981	160	18	11.3%
1982	148	7	5.4%
1983	148	18	12.2%
1984	144	9	6.3%
1985	151	17	11.3%
1986	155	11	7.1%
1987	159	14	8.8%
1988	166	25	15.1%
1989	168	19	11.3%
1990	165	22	13.3%
1991	173	24	13.9%

Year	Individuals with Landings	New Entrants	Percent New
1992	170	14	8.2%
1993	167	17	10.2%
1994	152	11	7.2%
1995	154	17	11.0%
1996	148	14	9.5%
1997	151	21	13.9%
1998	148	14	9.5%
1999	133	7	5.3%
2000	130	12	9.2%
2001	117	8	6.8%
2002	88	5	5.7%
2003	108	12	11.1%
2004	114	7	6.1%
2005	118	14	11.9%
2006	108	12	11.1%
2007	127	15	11.8%
2008	131	10	7.6%

Year	Individuals with Landings	New Entrants	Percent New
2009	128	11	8.6%
2010	132	14	10.6%
2011	132	16	12.1%
2012	115	6	5.2%
2013	106	4	3.8%
2014	117	12	10.3%
2015	113	8	7.1%
2016	109	5	4.6%
2017	113	5	4.4%
2018	100	8	8.0%
2019	96	8	8.3%
2020	90	10	11.1%
2021	93	3	3.2%
2022	76	7	9.2%
2023	70	6	8.6%

New Entrants excludes individuals with interim-entry and emergency transfer permits

Figure 3-3. New Entrants into the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery, 1975-2023



# Age of S04D Permit Holders

Table 3-7 shows the annual median age of five different cohorts of people: 1) Yakutat salmon set gillnet (S04D) permit holders; 2) all five (S01A, S03A, S04D, S05B, and S15B) Southeast Alaska salmon permit holders; 3) statewide salmon set gillnet permit holders 4) all CFEC limited entry permit holders; and 5) the General population of Alaska.

Note that these figures include ages of permit holders for both transferable and non-transferable permits; however, there were no non-transferable S04D permits issued. Some individuals hold permits in more than one fishery; in these cases, the age of the permit holder is counted once for each permit that he or she holds. The median age of the general Alaska working population has increased 7 years between 1980 and 2023. Statewide salmon set gillnet permit holders increased 16 years. Southeast Alaska salmon permit holders median age increased 16.2 years, and the median age of S04D permit holders increased 19.8 years.

Table 3-7. Median age of Select CFEC Permit Holders and the General Alaska population

		Combined			Median
Year	S04D	SE	Statewide Set Gillnet	Statewide All Permits	Alaska
		Salmon			Age
1980	33.4	43.6	35.8	39.6	30.0
1981	34.0	43.4	36.0	39.5	30.0
1982	34.7	42.6	36.0	39.5	30.0
1983	34.6	41.8	35.7	39.6	31.0
1984	35.1	42.4	35.8	39.9	31.0
1985	35.7	42.7	36.3	40.1	31.0
1986	36.5	42.9	36.7	40.1	31.0
1987	36.9	43.5	37.0	40.4	32.0
1988	36.9	43.7	37.3	40.6	33.0
1989	37.6	44.4	38.0	41.0	33.0
1990	38.7	45.0	38.3	41.4	33.0
1991	39.3	45.3	38.9	41.9	34.0
1992	39.7	45.9	39.3	42.4	35.0
1993	40.8	46.5	39.9	43.0	35.0
1994	41.5	47.1	40.4	43.5	35.0
1995	42.6	47.5	41.0	43.9	36.0
1996	43.7	48.3	41.7	44.5	36.0
1997	44.6	48.9	42.0	45.0	37.0
1998	45.5	49.5 49.9	42.6	45.6 46.1	37.0
1999	46.5		43.1 43.4	46.1	37.0
2000	47.1 47.7	50.5 50.9	43.4	46.6 47.0	37.0 38.0
2001	48.1	50.9 51.4	44.1	47.0 47.7	38.0
2002	48.7	52.0	45.5	48.4	38.0
2003	48.3	52.4	45.9	48.8	38.0
2004	48.1	52.4	46.0	49.3	39.0
2006	48.1	53.3	46.3	49.7	39.0
2007	48.1	53.8	46.8	50.1	39.0
2008	48.7	54.4	46.8	50.5	39.0
2009	49.0	55.1	47.3	51.1	38.0
2010	49.8	55.5	47.7	51.4	38.0
2011	50.8	56.0	48.2	51.8	38.0
2012	51.8	56.1	48.8	52.1	38.0
2013	53.2	56.1	49.0	52.4	38.0
2014	53.6	56.1	49.2	52.7	38.0
2015	54.5	56.6	49.6	53.3	38.0
2016	54.4	57.1	50.0	53.8	38.0
2017	52.3	57.5	50.4	54.2	37.0
2018	51.1	58.1	50.4	54.7	37.0
2019	51.3	58.5	50.8	54.8	37.0
2020	52.2	58.7	51.1	55.1	37.0
2021	53.0	59.0	51.4	55.3	37.0
2022	53.2	59.4	51.5	55.6	37.0
2023	53.2	59.8	51.8	56.0	37.0

- Median Alaska Age is the average age of all Alaskans as reported by the Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development, Research and Analysis Section.
- Displayed figures are rounded to the nearest 10th. Age data from the CFEC permit file is as of December 31st of each year.

## S04D Permit Value

Many permit transfers are non-monetary transactions (see Table 3-2). Table 3-8 considers solely the arms-length market transactions where permits are sold. CFEC estimated values are only expressed in real (adjusted for inflation) terms.

Table 3-8. CFEC Estimated Value of Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permits

Year	S04D Permit Sales	Permit Value	Standard Deviation
1987	4	\$79,200	\$2,700
1988	16	\$78,000	\$5,200
1989	2	\$86,000	\$20,000
1990	8	\$97,200	\$13,800
1991	4	\$112,800	\$6,500
1992	2	\$94,000	\$14,500
1993	6	\$105,900	\$51,000
1994	2	\$89,000	\$17,400
1995	5	\$101,000	\$13,000
1996	7	\$85,800	\$14,400
1997	5	\$67,500	\$5,200
1998	2	\$56,500	\$13,400
1999	2	\$62,400	\$12,400
2000	3	\$51,300	\$14,300
2001	2	\$41,700	\$6,500
2002	0	\$41,700	\$6,500
2003	2	\$15,600	\$3,200
2004	7	\$17,800	\$2,800
2005	8	\$21,000	\$1,900
2006	4	\$21,400	\$1,100
2007	10	\$24,800	\$2,000
2008	10	\$29,200	\$3,000
2009	3	\$25,900	\$4,500
2010	5	\$24,700	\$2,100
2011	5	\$24,600	\$2,200
2012	4	\$26,700	\$600
2013	2	\$26,700	\$400
2014	7	\$23,400	\$4,400
2015	4	\$24,500	\$700
2016	2	\$21,500	\$5,000
2017	0	\$21,500	\$5,000
2018	4	\$24,400	\$400
2019	0	\$24,400	\$400
2020	2	\$21,800	\$1,800
2021	3	\$17,600	\$3,300
2022	6	\$17,100	\$1,600
2023	4	\$15,500	\$800

Permit values represent averages of all arms-length sale transactions over the year. Beginning in 1991, additional data from recent months in the
preceding year may have been included until at least four observations could be averaged.

Real permit values were calculated using the 2024 Consumer Price Index from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## S04D Permit Stacking

In 2002, the Alaska Legislature amended Alaska Statute 16.43.140(c) to allow individuals to hold two salmon permits. In 2006, the Legislature passed House Bill 251, granting the Board of Fisheries authority to extend fishing privileges to a second permit. Beginning in 2012, the Alaska Board of Fisheries permitted "stacked permit" operations in the Yakutat salmon set gillnet fishery, enabling individuals to fish additional complements of gear using two permits. By contrast, "single permit" operations involve fishing only one complement of gear.

Accurately reporting the prevalence of stacked permit operations is challenging due to the transferability of S04D permits, which can change hands multiple times within a season. For instance, a fisher might begin as a single permit operation, then acquire a second permit midseason and switch to a stacked permit operation. In some cases, a second permit might be held temporarily through an Emergency Transfer, then replaced with a permanently held permit for the remainder of the season. Unlike other fisheries with stacked permit regulations, there is no registration database to track these operations, and stacked permit deliveries are not recorded on fish tickets.

Additionally, the use of stacked permits is typically restricted during the sockeye salmon season to address conservation concerns for Chinook salmon. Even when it is allowed, some fishers elect not to deploy an additional complement of gear due to crew or logistical limitations. Consequently, there is currently no practical method to track stacked permit deliveries in the S04D permit fishery.

## **Participation and Earnings**

Earnings are estimated from weighted average ex-vessel prices, and as noted earlier, largely stem from the ADF&G Commercial Operators Annual Report and fish ticket values. Earnings shown in Figure 3-4 are in real dollars using the 2024 Consumer Price Index from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Permit counts include interim entry permits and permanent permits. Interim-entry permits are issued to individuals during the period when their applications for permanent permits are in adjudication. The last year an interim-entry permit was held for the Yakutat salmon set gillnet fishery was in 2004. Some individuals made landings on both an interim-entry permit and subsequently on their newly issued permanent permit in the same year; for these instances, only the permanent permit is counted in this report.

Table 3-9 reports the number of permits issued, permits with landings, and estimated gross earnings in the Yakutat salmon set gillnet fishery from 1975 to 2023. Note that the figures by permit in this table span the entire year, regardless of who held the permit or however many times the permit was transferred. Table 3-10 reports the number of permit holders (people) and estimated real (inflation-adjusted) gross earnings by each resident type. Where fewer than four individuals made landings, earnings are masked for that group and at least one other to protect confidentiality.

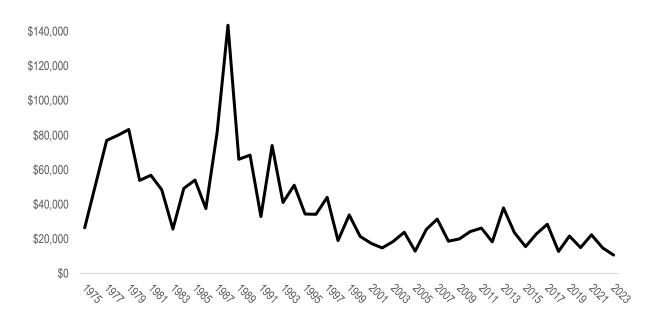


Figure 3-4. Estimated Real Average Gross Earnings Per Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Permit

Real earnings are adjusted for inflation using the 2024 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

Table 3-9. Estimated Total Gross Earnings (Real and Nominal) for the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery, With Average Earnings (Real) by Permit, 1975-2023

V	\".!! B. ''	T.110 F 1	Permits With	Average Real
Year	Viable Permits	Total Gross Earnings	Landings	Earnings
1975	174	\$3,562,221	135	26,387
1976	156	\$6,906,545	133	51,929
1977	159	\$11,085,790	144	76,985
1978	163	\$12,315,156	154	79,969
1979	167	\$12,922,947	155	83,374
1980	167	\$8,561,908	159	53,848
1981	167	\$8,980,621	158	56,839
1982	164	\$7,140,427	147	48,574
1983	165	\$3,741,266	145	25,802
1984	164	\$6,883,580	140	49,168
1985	164	\$8,010,499	148	54,125
1986	164	\$5,785,155	154	37,566
1987	165	\$12,532,172	154	81,378
1988	165	\$22,838,927	159	143,641
1989	166	\$10,562,503	160	66,016
1990	166	\$10,834,276	158	68,571
1991	168	\$5,311,447	161	32,990
1992	170	\$11,770,322	159	74,027
1993	171	\$6,446,561	157	41,061
1994	171	\$7,650,916	150	51,006
1995	171	\$5,049,541	147	34,351
1996	171	\$4,761,986	139	34,259
1997	170	\$6,219,707	141	44,111
1998	170	\$2,696,993	142	18,993
1999	170	\$4,330,509	128	33,832
2000	170	\$2,687,869	125	21,503
2001	169	\$1,989,219	114	17,449
2002	167	\$1,279,312	87	14,705
2003	167	\$1,923,161	104	18,492
2004	168	\$2,676,824	112	23,900
2005	168	\$1,473,155	114	12,922
2006 2007	167 166	\$2,654,889	104 120	25,528
2007		\$3,767,121		31,393
2000	165 167	\$2,389,510	128 122	18,668
2010	167	\$2,432,512 \$3,070,684	127	19,939 24,179
2010	167	\$3,070,004	121	26,364
2011	168	\$2,077,577	113	18,386
2012	168	\$2,077,577 \$4,021,898	106	37,942
2013	168	\$2,776,268	117	23,729
2014	167	\$2,770,200 \$1,734,210	112	25,729 15,484
2016	167	\$2,496,204	109	22,901
2017	167	\$3,227,643	113	28,563
2017	166	\$1,297,931	102	12,725
2019	166	\$2,039,835	94	21,700
2020	167	\$1,365,739	91	15,008
2020	166	\$2,127,164	95	22,391
2021	167	\$1,120,579	76	14,744
2022	166	\$758,335	71	10,681
2020	100	Ψ100,000	1.1	10,001

Adjusted for inflation to 2024 dollars using U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

<sup>•</sup> Counts will differ from CFEC on-line Basic Information Tables where the on-line data does not account for the combination of interim entry permits that were issued as permanent permits in the same year.

Table 3-10. Estimated Real Gross Earnings for Permit Holders in the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery by Resident Type, 1975-2023

		Local			Nonlocal			Nonreside	nt		Total	
Year		Gross	Earnings		Gross	Earnings		Gross	Earnings		Gross	Earnings
	People	Average	Total	People	Average	Total	People	Average	Total	People	Average	Total
1975	106	\$23,367	\$2,476,926	16	\$19,837	\$317,387	14	\$54,851	\$767,908	136	\$26,193	\$3,562,221
1976	111	\$43,595	\$4,839,002	12	\$57,720	\$692,637	15	\$91,660	\$1,374,907	138	\$50,047	\$6,906,545
1977	121	\$68,340	\$8,269,152	18	\$76,610	\$1,378,973	12	\$119,805	\$1,437,664	151	\$73,416	\$11,085,790
1978	121	\$67,521	\$8,170,072	18	\$97,813	\$1,760,631	19	\$125,498	\$2,384,453	158	\$77,944	\$12,315,156
1979	126	\$70,769	\$8,916,865	18	\$95,691	\$1,722,443	19	\$120,192	\$2,283,639	163	\$79,282	\$12,922,947
1980	121	\$50,821	\$6,149,396	23	\$55,918	\$1,286,124	17	\$66,258	\$1,126,388	161	\$53,180	\$8,561,908
1981	122	\$54,276	\$6,621,720	22	\$50,470	\$1,110,334	18	\$69,365	\$1,248,567	162	\$55,436	\$8,980,621
1982	111	\$46,568	\$5,169,054	17	\$35,420	\$602,145	20	\$68,461	\$1,369,228	148	\$48,246	\$7,140,427
1983	111	\$24,390	\$2,707,269	19	\$23,173	\$440,290	19	\$31,248	\$593,706	149	\$25,109	\$3,741,266
1984	109	\$48,655	\$5,303,432	16	\$53,605	\$857,688	19	\$38,024	\$722,461	144	\$47,803	\$6,883,580
1985	110	\$52,025	\$5,722,770	23	\$50,876	\$1,170,137	18	\$62,088	\$1,117,592	151	\$53,050	\$8,010,499
1986	108	\$35,987	\$3,886,643	25	\$44,646	\$1,116,159	22	\$35,561	\$782,353	155	\$37,324	\$5,785,155
1987	108	\$82,896	\$8,952,738	29	\$77,601	\$2,250,440	22	\$59,482	\$1,308,600	159	\$78,690	\$12,511,779
1988	109	\$139,729	\$15,230,412	34	\$135,727	\$4,614,709	25	\$119,752	\$2,993,806	168	\$135,946	\$22,838,927
1989	114	\$60,884	\$6,940,813	30	\$68,132	\$2,043,970	27	\$58,434	\$1,577,720	171	\$61,769	\$10,562,503
1990	114	\$63,869	\$7,281,075	27	\$69,850	\$1,885,959	26	\$64,125	\$1,667,242	167	\$64,876	\$10,834,276
1991	118	\$33,519	\$3,955,221	32	\$26,126	\$836,038	24	\$21,674	\$520,187	174	\$30,526	\$5,311,447
1992	120	\$65,693	\$7,883,102	25	\$80,873	\$2,021,837	27	\$69,088	\$1,865,383	172	\$68,432	\$11,770,322
1993	118	\$38,102	\$4,496,077	26	\$35,590	\$925,335	26	\$39,429	\$1,025,149	170	\$37,921	\$6,446,561
1994	106	\$49,499	\$5,246,935	22	\$52,313	\$1,150,886	27	\$46,411	\$1,253,094	155	\$49,361	\$7,650,916
1995	105	\$35,412	\$3,718,275	20	\$31,245	\$624,890	31	\$22,786	\$706,375	156	\$32,369	\$5,049,541
1996	103	\$34,964	\$3,601,329	18	\$27,522	\$495,397	29	\$22,940	\$665,259	150	\$31,747	\$4,761,986
1997	106	\$45,484	\$4,821,293	18	\$30,715	\$552,865	30	\$28,185	\$845,549	154	\$40,388	\$6,219,707
1998	102	\$19,019	\$1,939,952	14	\$20,383	\$285,363	34	\$13,873	\$471,679	150	\$17,980	\$2,696,993
1999	105	\$33,082	\$3,473,659	9	\$28,408	\$255,675	21	\$28,627	\$601,175	135	\$32,078	\$4,330,509
2000	89	\$20,424	\$1,817,723	15	\$21,427	\$321,410	26	\$20,946	\$544,605	130	\$20,644	\$2,683,739
2001	84	\$18,788	\$1,578,156	13	\$13,068	\$169,883	22	\$10,963	\$241,179	119	\$16,716	\$1,989,219
2002	64	\$16,638	\$1,064,834	9	\$5,588	\$50,290	17	\$9,658	\$164,188	90	\$14,215	\$1,279,312
2003	81	\$16,746	\$1,356,388	14	\$13,057	\$182,805	15	\$25,598	\$383,968	110	\$17,483	\$1,923,161
2004	78	\$24,677	\$1,924,806	11	\$22,119	\$243,314	27	\$18,841	\$508,703	116	\$23,076	\$2,676,824
2005	85	\$13,894	\$1,180,988	12	\$9,210	\$110,519	21	\$8,650	\$181,648	118	\$12,484	\$1,473,155
2006	82	\$25,393	\$2,082,199	11	\$26,504	\$291,539	15	\$18,743	\$281,151	108	\$24,582	\$2,654,889
2007	92	\$27,904	\$2,567,190	16	\$33,954	\$543,265	19	\$34,561	\$656,666	127	\$29,662	\$3,767,121
2008	99	\$19,223	\$1,903,059	11	\$26,618	\$292,796	21	\$9,222	\$193,655	131	\$18,241	\$2,389,510
2009	98	\$19,794	\$1,939,846	10	\$25,420	\$254,204	20	\$11,923	\$238,462	128	\$19,004	\$2,432,512

continued

Table 3-10. Estimated Real Gross Earnings for Permit Holders in the Yakutat Salmon Set Gillnet Fishery by Resident Type, 1975-2023

	Local				Nonlocal			Nonresiden	t		Total	
Year		Gross	Earnings		Gross Earnings			Gross Earnings			Gross	Earnings
	People	Average	Total	People	Average	Total	People	Average	Total	People	Average	Total
2010	100	\$24,886	\$2,488,649	13	\$19,848	\$258,019	19	\$17,053	\$324,016	132	\$23,263	\$3,070,684
2011	93	\$25,369	\$2,359,360	14	\$26,507	\$371,100	25	\$18,383	\$459,578	132	\$24,167	\$3,190,038
2012	83	\$19,436	\$1,613,185	16	\$10,117	\$161,865	16	\$18,908	\$302,527	115	\$18,066	\$2,077,577
2013	79	\$43,234	\$3,415,466	14	\$19,430	\$272,025	13	\$25,724	\$334,406	106	\$37,942	\$4,021,898
2014	85	\$24,722	\$2,101,338	19	\$17,781	\$337,842	13	\$25,930	\$337,088	117	\$23,729	\$2,776,268
2015	82	\$18,304	\$1,500,940	17	\$4,908	\$83,438	14	\$10,702	\$149,832	113	\$15,347	\$1,734,210
2016	78	\$27,168	\$2,119,089	16	\$12,432	\$198,916	15	\$11,880	\$178,199	109	\$22,901	\$2,496,204
2017	87	\$31,388	\$2,730,731	12	\$18,921	\$227,057	14	\$19,275	\$269,855	113	\$28,563	\$3,227,643
2018	76	\$14,738	\$1,120,062	13	\$5,107	\$66,389	11	\$10,135	\$111,480	100	\$12,979	\$1,297,931
2019	71	\$20,639	\$1,465,366	9	\$22,351	\$201,158	16	\$23,332	\$373,311	96	\$21,248	\$2,039,835
2020	71	\$15,014	\$1,066,024	10	\$12,702	\$127,016	9	\$19,189	\$172,699	90	\$15,175	\$1,365,739
2021	67	\$22,951	\$1,537,684	13	\$16,341	\$212,437	13	\$29,003	\$377,043	93	\$22,873	\$2,127,164
2022	61	\$15,808	\$964,299	10	\$11,548	\$115,477	5	\$8,161	\$40,803	76	\$14,744	\$1,120,579
2023	57	\$11,669	\$665,132	1-3	**	**	10	\$8,285	\$82,847	70	\$10,833	\$758,335

<sup>•</sup> Adjusted for inflation to 2024 dollars using U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

<sup>•</sup> Counts will differ from CFEC on-line Basic Information Tables where the on-line data does not account for the combination of interim entry permits that were issued as permanent permits in the same year. Note that these counts are for individuals, not permits.

## Chapter 4 Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery

# S05B Permit Holdings

Limited entry permits for the statewide salmon hand troll fishery (S05B permits) were issued starting in 1982. Table 4-1 indicates the initial distribution and historical net changes in permit holdings for the fishery. CFEC has issued 2,162 S05B permits. Of this total, Alaska Locals received 90.5% (1,956/2,162) of the permits, Nonlocal Alaskans received 2.5% (53/2,162) of the permits, and Nonresidents received 6.5% (141/2,162). More than two-thirds (67.4%, or 1,457/2,162) of the permits were issued as non-transferable permits.

Table 4-1. Initial Issuance and Year-end 2023 Totals of Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permits, With Net Changes Due to Permit Transfers, Migrations, and Cancellations, by Resident Type

	INITIA	L ISSUE	TRAN	SFERS	MIGRA	ATIONS	CANC	ELLED	2023	2023 YEAR-END	
Residency	Total	Percent	Change	Percent Change	Change	Percent Change	Change	Percent Change	Total	Percentage	
Local	1,956	90.5%	11	0.6%	-211	-10.8%	-1,018	-52.0%	738	85.2%	
Nonlocal	52	2.4%	-55	-105.8%	120	230.8%	-82	-157.7%	35	4.0%	
Nonresident	154	7.1%	44	28.6%	91	59.1%	-196	-127.3%	93	10.7%	
Total	2,162	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	-1,296	-59.9%	866	100.0%	

The number of permits held by each resident type can change for three reasons: permits can be transferred to other resident types (transfer); permit holders can move from one location to another (migration); or permits can be cancelled (such as when a permit holder does not pay the renewal fee for two consecutive years). This table indicates the extent to which these factors have contributed to net changes in permit holdings in this fishery.

Cancelled permits have had the largest impact on S05B permit holdings. The majority (93.9%, or 1,217/1,296) of the cancelled permits were non-transferable.

### Transfers of S05B Permits

Under the Limited Entry Act's terms of free transferability, transferable permits may be sold, traded, given away, or inherited. CFEC requires the completion of a survey with each transfer. 5 The surveys provide information such as transfer acquisition methods, the relationship between individuals in the transaction, and the sale amount for instances when the permit is sold.

Table 4-2. Transfer Acquisition Methods for Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permits, 1982-2023

Acquisition	S05B	Permit		l Southeast mon	Statewide Sa	wide Salmon Troll All Fisheries Statew		
Method	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent
Gift	384	11.6%	1,657	17.0%	696	11.2%	14,043	32.8%
Sale	2,686	81.3%	7,377	75.8%	5,057	81.6%	24,955	58.3%
Trade	62	1.9%	148	1.5%	104	1.7%	540	1.3%
Inheritance	137	4.1%	394	4.1%	265	4.3%	1,956	4.6%
Other	35	1.1%	150	1.5%	77	1.2%	1,274	3.0%
Total	3,304		9,726		6,199		42,768	

Table 4-2 provides counts of permits by transfer acquisition method for the S05B permits, all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, both hand and power troll permits, and all limited entry permits between 1982 and 2023. More than four-fifths of all S05B permit transfers were sales (81.3%, or 2,686/3,304), about one in ten were transferred as gifts (11.6% or 384/3,304).

Table 4-3. Relationships of Transferor to Transfer Recipients for Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permits, 1982-2023

	S05B	Permit		Southeast mon		e Salmon oll		sheries ewide
Relationship	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent
Business Partner/Friend	705	21.3%	1,932	19.9%	931	15.0%	8,041	18.8%
Member of Immediate Family	555	16.8%	2,041	21.0%	3,165	51.1%	14,350	33.6%
Other Relative	68	2.1%	254	2.6%	112	1.8%	1,903	4.4%
Other	1,976	59.8%	5,499	56.5%	1,991	32.1%	18,474	43.2%
Total	3,304		9,726		6,199		42,768	

Table 4-3 shows the relationships between the transferors and transfer recipients for S05B permits and provides counts of S05B permit transfers with all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, statewide salmon troll permits, and all limited entry permits from 1982 to 2023. Transfers within the family, both immediate family members and other relatives, total 18.9% (623/3,304) of all transfers. This compares to 23.6% (2,295/9,726) for all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, 52.9% (3,275/6,199) for statewide salmon troll permits, and 38% (16,253/42,768) for all limited entry permits statewide.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> CFEC implemented the transfer survey in 1980.

## **Emergency Transfers of S05B Permits**

Commercial landings can be made with either permanently held permits or with permits held temporarily through emergency transfers. Emergency transfers (ET) of permits are granted if illness, disability, death, required military or government service, or other unavoidable hardship of a temporary, unexpected, and unforeseen nature prevents the permanent permit holder from participating in the fishery. "Hardship" does not include the results of a permit holder's own economic decisions, or the results of economic, biological, or regulatory variables which are normally part of the risk of doing business as a fisher. At the end of the year, ET permits automatically revert to the permanent permit holder.

Table 4-4 and Figure 4-1 show the total number of individuals who recorded landings each year, and of that group, the number of individuals who made landings with ET permits. Some individuals who made landings with ET permits also made landings with permanent permits in the same year.

Table 4-4. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery, 1982-2023

Year	Individuals With Landings	ET Permit Holders With Landings	ET Rate
1982	1,068	3	0.3%
1983	952	6	0.6%
1984	861	4	0.5%
1985	908	10	1.1%
1986	816	11	1.3%
1987	768	11	1.4%
1988	789	16	2.0%
1989	696	5	0.7%
1990	713	10	1.4%
1991	710	9	1.3%
1992	657	10	1.5%
1993	617	18	2.9%
1994	553	15	2.7%
1995	468	10	2.1%
1996	415	9	2.2%
1997	388	7	1.8%
1998	306	7	2.3%

Year	Individuals With Landings	Holders With	ET Rate
	Landings	Landings	
1999	340	13	3.8%
2000	318	9	2.8%
2001	309	8	2.6%
2002	255	9	3.5%
2003	270	14	5.2%
2004	326	15	4.6%
2005	358	11	3.1%
2006	376	16	4.3%
2007	378	8	2.1%
2008	383	16	4.2%
2009	367	16	4.4%
2010	344	13	3.8%
2011	381	25	6.6%
2012	358	15	4.2%
2013	367	17	4.6%
2014	349	15	4.3%
2015	322	11	3.4%

Year	Individuals With Landings	ET Permit Holders With Landings	ET Rate
2016	271	10	3.7%
2017	257	9	3.5%
2018	235	8	3.4%
2019	229	11	4.8%
2020	218	8	3.7%
2021	210	9	4.3%
2022	174	7	4.0%
2023	159	4	2.5%

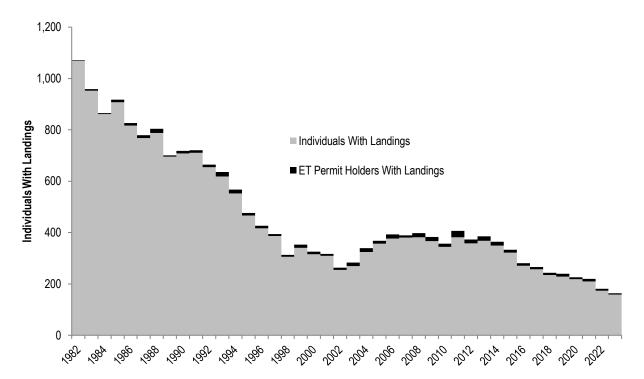


Figure 4-1. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery, 1982-2023

#### Latent S05B Permits

CFEC regulations require individuals to renew their limited entry permits annually, regardless of whether they fish. Permits that are not used (don't record landings) in a particular year are referred to herein as "latent" permits for that year.

Table 4-5 indicates the total number of viable S05B permits issued each year, the number of permits fished (with commercial landings), and the rate of permit latency. Viable permits include both interim entry and permanent permits. Note that for this table, in years when a single individual held an interim-entry permit and was also issued a permanent permit, only the permanent permit is counted. The rate of latency is depicted in Figure 4-2.

There are many reasons why an individual might not fish in any given year. This table and figure do not explain any of these reasons, but simply estimate the rate of permit latency.

Table 4-5. Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permit Latency, 1982-2023

	Pe	rmits	
Year	Issued	Fished	Latency Rate
1982	1,909	1,067	44.1%
1983	2,150	946	56.0%
1984	2,147	860	59.9%
1985	2,030	903	55.5%
1986	1,983	804	59.5%
1987	1,937	763	60.6%
1988	1,870	777	58.4%
1989	1,817	694	61.8%
1990	1,782	699	60.8%
1991	1,741	700	59.8%
1992	1,688	645	61.8%
1993	1,634	600	63.3%
1994	1,579	547	65.4%
1995	1,540	460	70.1%
1996	1,501	412	72.6%
1997	1,459	387	73.5%
1998	1,409	304	78.4%
1999	1,370	338	75.3%
2000	1,329	315	76.3%
2001	1,295	307	76.3%
2002	1,248	253	79.7%
2003	1,189	265	77.7%
2004	1,140	324	71.6%
2005	1,108	353	68.1%
2006	1,105	371	66.4%
2007	1,083	375	65.4%
2008	1,065	375	64.8%
2009	1,055	364	65.5%
2010	1,044	339	67.5%
2011	1,037	372	64.1%
2012	1,019	353	65.4%
2013	1,002	362	63.9%
2014	992	346	65.1%
2015	978	316	67.7%
2016	959	269	71.9%
2017	950	256	73.1%
2018	945	235	75.1%
2019	918	227	75.3%
2020	910	218	76.0%
2021	902	210	76.7%
2022	880	173	80.3%
2023	866	159	81.6%

When an individual with an interim-entry permit is issued a permanent permit in the same year, only the permanent permit is counted in the above table.

o 'Permits Fished' is the number of CFEC permits that were used to record commercial landings in that year.

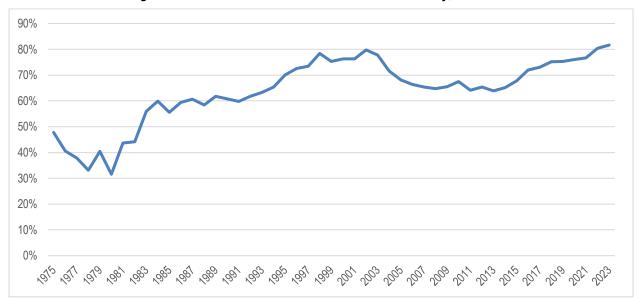


Figure 4-2. Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permit Latency, 1982-2023

# New Entrants into the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery

New entrants are defined herein as individuals who, for the first time, record a landing on a permanent S05B permit. It is important to note that initial permit holders are not considered new entrants because they needed a proven fishing history prior to 1980 to become an initial permit holder of a limited entry

permit. Individuals who only make landings on an emergency transfer or interim-entry permit for any given year are not considered in this table.

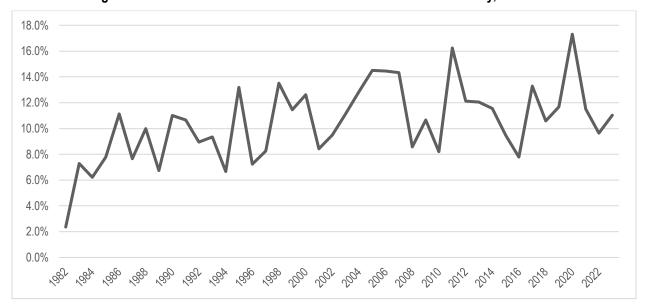
Table 4-6 and Figure 4-3 describe individuals rather than permits. An individual may hold up to two permits in this fishery but can only fish one of them. An individual may hold one S05B permit one year, and then in subsequent years hold a different S05B permit. Likewise, individuals may enter and exit the fishery multiple times over the years. Individuals are only counted once as a new entrant and only in the year in which they made their first documented landing.

Table 4-6. New Entrants into the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery, 1982-2023

	Individuals		Percent		Individuals		Percent		Individuals
Year	w/Landings	New	New	Year	w/Landings	New	New	Year	w/Landings
1982	451	24	5.3%	1998	304	46	15.1%	2014	349
1983	937	80	8.5%	1999	338	47	13.9%	2015	322
1984	845	65	7.7%	2000	314	45	14.3%	2016	271
1985	877	86	9.8%	2001	308	36	11.7%	2017	257
1986	802	110	13.7%	2002	253	29	11.5%	2018	235
1987	760	109	14.3%	2003	270	41	15.2%	2019	228
1988	783	122	15.6%	2004	322	49	15.2%	2020	218
1989	690	69	10.0%	2005	356	59	16.6%	2021	210
1990	702	105	15.0%	2006	377	67	17.8%	2022	174
1991	704	93	13.2%	2007	379	67	17.7%	2023	159
1992	650	74	11.4%	2008	382	47	12.3%		
1993	613	76	12.4%	2009	367	51	13.9%		
1994	550	56	10.2%	2010	343	39	11.4%		
1995	463	76	16.4%	2011	381	74	19.4%		
1996	413	39	9.4%	2012	358	54	15.1%		
1997	385	40	10.4%	2013	368	54	14.7%		

Percent New New 50 14.3% 41 12.7% 25 9.2% 40 15.6% 28 11.9% 32 14.0% 42 19.3% 30 14.2% 23 13.2% 19 11.9%

Figure 4-3. New Entrants into the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery, 1975-2023



New Entrants excludes individuals with interim-entry and emergency transfer permits.

## Age of S05B Permit Holders

Table 4-7. Median age of Select CFEC Permit Holders and the General Alaska population

		Combined SE	Statewide Troll	Statewide All	AK Worker Median
Year	S05B	Salmon	Permits	Permits	Age
1982	41.5	42.6	43.7	39.5	30.0
1983	40.7	41.8	42.2	39.6	31.0
1984	41.7	42.4	42.9	39.9	31.0
1985	42.6	42.7	43.5	40.1	31.0
1986	43.1	42.9	43.8	40.1	31.0
1987	44.0	43.5	44.5	40.4	32.0
1988	44.5	43.7	44.8	40.6	33.0
1989	45.3	44.4	45.3	41.0	33.0
1990	46.2	45.0	46.1	41.4	33.0
1991	46.6	45.3	46.6	41.9	34.0
1992	47.4	45.9	47.4	42.4	35.0
1993	48.0	46.5	48.0	43.0	35.0
1994	48.5	47.1	48.6	43.5	35.0
1995	48.7	47.5	48.6	43.9	36.0
1996	49.5	48.3	49.6	44.5	36.0
1997	50.1	48.9	50.2	45.0	37.0
1998	50.9	49.5	51.0	45.6	37.0
1999	51.1	49.9	51.5	46.1	37.0
2000	51.8	50.5	51.9	46.6	37.0
2001	52.5	50.9	52.5	47.0	38.0
2002	53.2	51.4	53.2	47.7	38.0
2003	53.6	52.0	53.8	48.4	38.0
2004	53.6	52.4	53.7	48.8	38.0
2005	54.2	52.9	54.1	49.3	39.0
2006	54.7	53.3	54.4	49.7	39.0
2007	55.2	53.8	54.9	50.1	39.0
2008	55.9	54.4	55.5	50.5	39.0
2009	56.9	55.1	56.3	51.1	38.0
2010	57.8	55.5	57.0	51.4	38.0
2011	58.4	56.0	57.3	51.8	38.0
2012	58.8	56.1	57.5	52.1	38.0
2013	59.1	56.1	58.0	52.4	38.0
2014	59.4 60.0	56.1 56.6	58.2 58.7	52.7 53.3	38.0 38.0
	60.5			53.8	38.0
2016	60.5	57.1 57.5	59.2 59.6	53.8 54.2	38.0
2017	61.8	57.5 58.1	60.2	54.2 54.7	37.0
2019	62.1	58.5	60.4	54.7 54.8	37.0 37.0
2019	61.9	58.7	60.8	55.1	37.0
2020	62.2	59.0	61.0	55.3	37.0
2021	62.7	59.4	61.6	55.6	37.0 37.0
2023	63.4	59.8	62.1	56.0	37.0

- Median Alaska Age is the average age of all Alaskans as reported by the Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development, Research and Analysis Section.
- Displayed figures are rounded to the nearest 10th. Age data from the CFEC permit file is as of December 31st of each year.

Table 4-7 shows the annual median age of five different cohorts of people: 1) Statewide salmon hand troll (S05B) permit holders; 2) all five (S01A, S03A, S04D, S05B, and S15B) Southeast Alaska salmon permit holders; 3) statewide salmon troll permit holders 4) all CFEC limited entry permit holders; and 5) the General population of Alaska.

Some individuals hold permits in more than one fishery; in these cases, the age of the permit holder is counted once for each permit that he or she holds.

The median age of the general Alaska population has increased 7 years between 1982 and 2023. The ages over the same period for all CFEC permit holders increased by 16.5 years, and 21.9 years for the statewide salmon hand and power troll permit holders combined, and 17.2 years for the combined Southeast Alaska salmon permit holders.

For S05B permit holders, the median age increased 21.9 years.

### S05B Permit Value

Many permit transfers are non-monetary transactions (see Table 4-2). Table 4-8 considers solely the arms-length market transactions where permits are sold. CFEC estimated values are only expressed in real (adjusted for inflation) terms.

Table 4-8. CFEC Estimated Value of Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permits, 1987-2023

	Hand Troll		
	Permit	Permit	Standard
Year	Sales	Value	Deviation
1987	90	\$14,700	\$1,100
1988	96	\$16,400	\$2,000
1989	62	\$18,000	\$1,900
1990	90	\$17,700	\$1,500
1991	80	\$18,400	\$1,700
1992	68	\$18,200	\$2,100
1993	52	\$15,900	\$1,200
1994	59	\$14,900	\$1,000
1995	77	\$14,700	\$1,200
1996	38	\$11,200	\$1,500
1997	52	\$10,100	\$900
1998	41	\$8,700	\$800
1999	54	\$7,000	\$600
2000	55	\$7,200	\$1,000
2001	56	\$6,900	\$600
2002	30	\$6,200	\$1,000
2003	60	\$5,600	\$600
2004	44	\$6,500	\$1,500
2005	66	\$11,200	\$1,300
2006	76	\$12,800	\$1,300
2007	72	\$13,700	\$1,300
2008	57	\$13,800	\$1,200
2009	57	\$14,700	\$900
2010	48	\$13,500	\$800
2011	80	\$13,900	\$1,100
2012	63	\$14,200	\$900
2013	55	\$13,200	\$700
2014	71	\$13,700	\$900
2015	30	\$13,900	\$800
2016	35	\$12,800	\$1,100
2017	38	\$12,300	\$600
2018	26	\$11,100	\$900
2019	24	\$10,200	\$700
2020	40	\$9,300	\$600
2021	43	\$9,800	\$900
2022	34	\$10,400	\$700
2023	25	\$8,500	\$800

Permit values represent averages of all arms-length sale transactions over the year. Beginning in 1991, additional data from recent months in the preceding year may be included until at least four observations can be averaged.

The Standard Deviation was not calculated prior to 1987. See https://www.cfec.state.ak.us/pmtvalue/pre1987\_main.htm for details...

Real permit values were calculated using the 2024 Consumer Price Index from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Vessel Characteristics

Table 4-9 reports on various vessel characteristics of the Statewide salmon hand troll fleet since 1982. Reported are the age, length, net tonnage, horsepower, and hold capacity. This data is from the vessel license file which includes voluntarily supplied information on vessels. The first column of each category is the count of vessels with the described characteristics; other statistics reported include the 25th percentile, median, and 75th percentile.

Table 4-9. Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Vessel Characteristics, 1982-2023

Year	Vessel		A	ge		L	ength	in Feet			Net '					epower				acity (	
rear	Count	Count	25%	Median	75%	Count	25%	Median		Count	25%	Median	75%		25%	Median	75%		25%	Mediar	า 75%
	1,115	956	5	10	20	992	19	24	29	420	1	5	10	384	1	4	8	932	60	120	188
1983	1,009	888	6	11	24	915	19	24	30	393	2	5	10	364	2	4	8	887	54	115	185
1984	899	798	7	12	24	817	19	24	30	374	2	5	11	367	2	5	8	797	60	115	188
1985	955	849	7	12	25	872	20	25	31	398	3	6	11	383	2	5	9	851	60	115	188
1986	873	797	8	14	24	818	20	26	31	382	3	6	11	377	2	5	8	798	65	115	188
1987	817	769	9	14	26	784	21	26	31	375	3	7	12	377	2	5	8	764	69	115	189
1988	829	789	10	15	26	798	21	26	32	409	3	7	12	395	2	5	9	779	73	120	190
1989	724	701	10	15	27	706	21	26	32	373	4	8	12	350	3	5	9	690	70	120	193
1990	793	731	11	17	28	737	21	26	32	397	4	8	12	380	3	5	10	722	70	120	200
1991	828	737	11	17	27	744	21	26	32	399	4	8	12	383	3	6	9	731	70	120	188
1992	743	676	12	18	30	681	21	27	33	386	4	8	13	367	3	6	10	668	70	120	188
1993	697	627	13	20	33	632	21	27	32	354	4	9	13	333	4	6	10	618	66	120	185
1994	620	576	12	20	31	580	21	27	32	312	4	9	13	291	3	6	10	563	70	120	197
1995	478	473	13	21	34	475	22	28	33	254	5	9	13	244	3	6	9	459	70	120	190
1996	430	418	13	22	33	420	22	28	34	229	5	9	13	220	4	6	9	406	73	123	200
1997	400	389	15	24	35	393	22	27	32	211	5	8	12	197	3	6	9	380	60	115	195
1998	308	305	15	24	35	307	22	26	32	173	4	8	12	164	2	5	9	299	60	120	200
1999	343	337	14	22	31	340	22	26	32	177	4	8	12	168	3	6	10	333	70	120	200
2000	319	313	14	22	30	317	21	26	32	163	4	8	12	155	2	6	9	308	70	120	200
2001	323	311	12	22	31	316	20	25	32	157	3	8	12	143	2	6	9	306	60	118	200
2002	253	248	12	22	30	251	20	25	32	125	3	7	12	111	2	5	9	246	60	118	200
2003	271	269	13	23	31	270	21	25	31	124	4	7	12	115	2	6	10	265	65	120	200
2004	337	335	13	23	31	336	20	25	31	157	3	8	12	144	2	6	10	328	70	140	210
2005	369	364	13	24	32	366	21	25	32	182	3	8	12	162	2	6	10	358	75	133	210
2006	383	372	13	25	33	379	20	25	32	176	4	8	15	156	3	6	11	367	75	130	213
2007	387	380	13	25	34	383	21	26	32	187	3	8	14	165	3	6	10	369	75	130	210
2008	396	394	14	26	34	396	21	26	32	202	4	9	15	182	3	7	11	383	70	120	218
2009	376	371	14	26	35	376	21	26	32	192	3	8	15	169	3	6	10	358	75	130	225
2010	345	342	15	29	36	345	21	26	32	173	4	9	14	156	3	7	11	325	76	140	225
2011	384	381	15	28	37	384	21	26	32	192	4	9	14	176	3	7	10	360	76	150	240
2012	360	357	15	28	38	360	22	26	32	185	4	9	13	175	3	6	10	333	85	150	250
2013	373	370	18	31	39	373	22	27	32	187	4	9	14	179	3	7	11	347	88	150	250
2014	355	353	18	30	38	355	22	26	31	180	4	8	13	169	3	5	10	333	90	165	250
2015	331	327	17	29	38	329	21	26	32	168	4	9	14	158	3	6	10	308	85	150	250
2016	272	269	17	28	38	272	22	26	32	132	4	10	15	125	3	5	10	252	90	176	260
2017	260	257	17	28	38	260	22	25	30	125	3	7	14	117	2	5	10	239	85	176	250
2018	246	244	19	29	40	246	22	25	31	111	4	10	15	109	2	5	11	219	90	150	250
2019	235	230	20	33	41	231	21	25	31	104	4	10	16	104	2	5	12	211	100	170	250
2020	220	220	19	30	41	220	21	25	31	94	4	10	15	92	3	6	11	201	115	200	300
2021	218	218	18	29	42	218	20	25	29	92	3	7	15	83	2	5	10	193	115	200	270
2022	177	177	18	30	43	177	21	24	30	70	3	7	15	67	2	5	10	158	115	210	300
2023	162	160	19	30	43	160	22	25	30	61	3	8	15	61	3	5	10	142	120	210	300

Mean values include every vessel used in this fishery from 1982 to 2023.

Table 4-10 provides additional Statewide salmon hand troll vessel characteristics. Included are statistics of engine power type and hull material for each year since 1982.

Table 4-10. Additional Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Vessel Characteristics, 1982-2023

V	Vessel		Е	ngine Pow	er		Hull Material								
Year	Count	Count		iesel		Gas	Count	Alu	minum	Fibe	erglass	S	teel	W	lood
1982	1,115	988	278	28.1%	710	71.9%	985	63	6.4%	552	56.0%	10	1.0%	358	36.3%
1983	1,009	908	301	33.1%	607	66.9%	910	48	5.3%	505	55.5%	8	0.9%	349	38.4%
1984	899	816	288	35.3%	528	64.7%	815	53	6.5%	450	55.2%	13	1.6%	298	36.6%
1985	955	868	324	37.3%	544	62.7%	868	44	5.1%	488	56.2%	7	0.8%	326	37.6%
1986	873	808	324	40.1%	484	59.9%	814	51	6.3%	458	56.3%	7	0.9%	295	36.2%
1987	817	773	321	41.5%	452	58.5%	780	44	5.6%	438	56.2%	7	0.9%	289	37.1%
1988	829	792	344	43.4%	448	56.6%	795	46	5.8%	451	56.7%	8	1.0%	286	36.0%
1989	724	701	329	46.9%	372	53.1%	705	47	6.7%	411	58.3%	5	0.7%	239	33.9%
1990	793	734	346	47.1%	388	52.9%	734	54	7.4%	403	54.9%	9	1.2%	265	36.1%
1991	828	742	359	48.4%	383	51.6%	742	67	9.0%	414	55.8%	9	1.2%	250	33.7%
1992	743	680	359	52.8%	321	47.2%	677	64	9.5%	362	53.5%	13	1.9%	235	34.7%
1993	697	630	332	52.7%	298	47.3%	627	68	10.8%	321	51.2%	7	1.1%	229	36.5%
1994	620	575	314	54.6%	261	45.4%	577	58	10.1%	308	53.4%	5	0.9%	200	34.7%
1995	478	467	268	57.4%	199	42.6%	475	49	10.3%	258	54.3%	3	0.6%	162	34.1%
1996	430	415	247	59.5%	168	40.5%	420	47	11.2%	232	55.2%	1	0.2%	138	32.9%
1997	400	390	226	57.9%	164	42.1%	393	46	11.7%	214	54.5%	4	1.0%	127	32.3%
1998	308	305	171	56.1%	134	43.9%	306	35	11.4%	170	55.6%	2	0.7%	96	31.4%
1999	343	338	183	54.1%	155	45.9%	339	51	15.0%	196	57.8%	4	1.2%	86	25.4%
2000	319	316	158	50.0%	158	50.0%	317	54	17.0%	193	60.9%	4	1.3%	64	20.2%
2001	323	315	140	44.4%	175	55.6%	315	66	21.0%	187	59.4%	4	1.3%	56	17.8%
2002	253	251	114	45.4%	137	54.6%	250	54	21.6%	154	61.6%	3	1.2%	39	15.6%
2003	271	269	122	45.4%	147	54.6%	269	55	20.4%	166	61.7%	2	0.7%	46	17.1%
2004	337	334	137	41.0%	197	59.0%	333	74	22.2%	220	66.1%	2	0.6%	37	11.1%
2005	369	364	147	40.4%	217	59.6%	365	77	21.1%	240	65.8%	2	0.5%	46	12.6%
2006	383	373	152	40.8%	221	59.2%	377	94	24.9%	232	61.5%	3	0.8%	48	12.7%
2007	387	381	160	42.0%	221	58.0%	379	93	24.5%	241	63.6%	2	0.5%	43	11.3%
2008	396	393	173	44.0%	220	56.0%	390	99	25.4%	241	61.8%	3	0.8%	47	12.1%
2009	376	372	155	41.7%	217	58.3%	375	101	26.9%	229	61.1%	2	0.5%	42	11.2%
2010	345	344	152	44.2%	192	55.8%	344	87	25.3%	213	61.9%	2	0.6%	41	11.9%
2011	384	384	166	43.2%	218	56.8%	383	109	28.5%	227	59.3%	3	0.8%	44	11.5%
2012	360	359	157	43.7%	202	56.3%	358	97	27.1%	217	60.6%	3	0.8%	41	11.5%
2013	373	371	176	47.4%	195	52.6%	373	91	24.4%	236	63.3%	3	0.8%	43	11.5%
2014	355	354	150	42.4%	204	57.6%	355	95	26.8%	224	63.1%	1	0.3%	35	9.9%
2015	331	327	136	41.6%	191	58.4%	329	95	28.9%	199	60.5%	4	1.2%	31	9.4%
2016	272	270	112	41.5%	158	58.5%	272	84	30.9%	161	59.2%	1	0.4%	26	9.6%
2017	260	259	100	38.6%	159	61.4%	260	80	30.8%	157	60.4%	2	0.8%	21	8.1%
2018	246	244	94	38.5%	150	61.5%	246	82	33.3%	145	58.9%	3	1.2%	15	6.1%
2019	235	229	85	37.1%	144	62.9%	231	77	33.3%	135	58.4%	3	1.3%	15	6.5%
2020	220	218	77	35.3%	141	64.7%	220	80	36.4%	132	60.0%	1	0.5%	7	3.2%
2021	218	217	65	30.0%	152	70.0%	218	94	43.1%	114	52.3%	2	0.9%	8	3.7%
2022	177	175	49	28.0%	126	72.0%	177	75	42.4%	96	54.2%	1	0.6%	5	2.8%
2023	162	159	45	28.3%	114	71.7%	160	71	44.4%	86	53.8%	0	0.0%	3	1.9%

Mean values include every vessel used in this fishery from 1982 to 2023.

# **Participation and Earnings**

Earnings are estimated from weighted average ex-vessel prices, and as noted earlier, largely stem from the ADF&G Commercial Operators Annual Report and fish ticket values. Earnings shown in Figure 4-4 are in real dollars using the 2024 Consumer Price Index from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Permit counts include interim entry permits and permanent permits. Interim-entry permits are issued to individuals during the period when their applications for permanent permits are in adjudication. The last year an interim-entry permit was held for the Statewide salmon hand troll fishery was in 2010. Some individuals made landings on both an interim-entry permit and subsequently on their newly issued permanent permit in the same year; for these instances, only the permanent permit is counted in this report.

Table 4-11 reports the number of permits issued, permits and vessels with landings, and estimated gross earnings in the Statewide salmon hand troll fishery from 1982 to 2023. Note that the figures by permit in this table span the entire year, regardless of who held the permit or however many times the permit was transferred.

Table 4-12 reports the number of permit holders (people) and estimated real (inflation-adjusted) gross earnings by each resident type. Where fewer than four individuals made landings, earnings are masked for that group and at least one other to protect confidentiality.

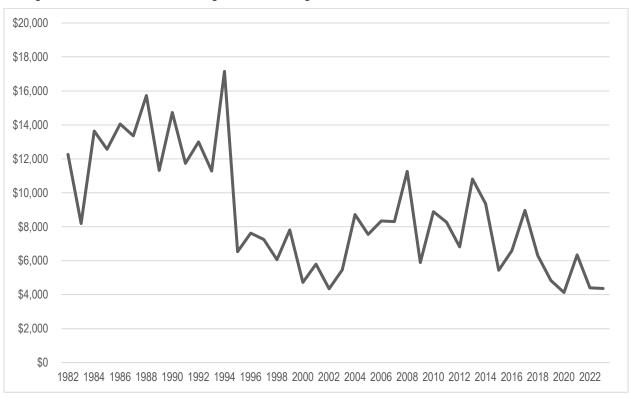


Figure 4-4. Estimated Real Average Gross Earnings Per Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Permit, 1975-2023

Real earnings are adjusted for inflation using the 2024 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

Table 4-11. Estimated Total Gross Earnings (Real and Nominal) for the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery, With Average Earnings (Real) by Permit and Vessel, 1975-2023

						Average
		Total Gross	Permits With	Average	Vessels With	Vessel
Year	Permits	Earnings	Landings	Earnings	Landings	Earnings
1982	1,909	\$13,072,359	1,067	\$12,252	1,115	\$11,724
1983	2,150	\$7,757,107	946	\$8,200	1,009	\$7,688
1984	2,147	\$11,731,912	860	\$13,642	899	\$13,050
1985	2,030	\$11,340,856	903	\$12,559	955	\$11,875
1986	1,983	\$11,304,565	804	\$14,060	873	\$12,949
1987	1,937	\$10,191,627	763	\$13,357	817	\$12,474
1988	1,870	\$12,224,587	777	\$15,733	829	\$14,746
1989	1,817	\$7,854,754	694	\$11,318	724	\$10,849
1990	1,782	\$10,293,756	699	\$14,726	793	\$12,981
1991	1,741	\$8,218,659	700	\$11,741	828	\$9,926
1992	1,688	\$8,378,422	645	\$12,990	743	\$11,276
1993	1,634	\$6,770,344	600	\$11,284	697	\$9,714
1994	1,579	\$9,380,845	547	\$17,150	620	\$15,130
1995	1,540	\$3,005,848	460	\$6,534	478	\$6,288
1996	1,501	\$3,142,748	412	\$7,628	430	\$7,309
1997	1,459	\$2,804,803	387	\$7,248	400	\$7,012
1998	1,409	\$1,843,133	304	\$6,063	308	\$5,984
1999	1,370	\$2,642,195	338	\$7,817	343	\$7,703
2000	1,329	\$1,487,892	315	\$4,723	319	\$4,664
2001	1,295	\$1,781,946	307	\$5,804	323	\$5,517
2002	1,248	\$1,099,539	253	\$4,346	253	\$4,346
2003	1,189	\$1,446,571	265	\$5,459	271	\$5,338
2004	1,140	\$2,827,993	324	\$8,728	337	\$8,392
2005	1,108	\$2,667,072	353	\$7,555	369	\$7,228
2006	1,105	\$3,098,256	371	\$8,351	383	\$8,089
2007	1,083	\$3,115,415	375	\$8,308	387	\$8,050
2008	1,065	\$4,220,729	375	\$11,255	396	\$10,658
2009	1,055	\$2,147,462	364	\$5,900	376	\$5,711
2010	1,044	\$3,016,461	339	\$8,898	345	\$8,743
2011	1,037	\$3,075,598	372	\$8,268	384	\$8,009
2012	1,019	\$2,403,077	353	\$6,808	360	\$6,675
2013	1,002	\$3,916,320	362	\$10,819	373	\$10,500
2014	992	\$3,241,585	346	\$9,369	355	\$9,131
2015	978	\$1,722,155	316	\$5,450	331	\$5,203
2016	959	\$1,771,584	269	\$6,586	272	\$6,513
2017	950	\$2,296,836	256	\$8,972	260	\$8,834
2018	945	\$1,483,057	235	\$6,311	246	\$6,029
2019	918	\$1,098,751	227	\$4,840	235	\$4,676
2020	910	\$900,826	218	\$4,132	220	\$4,095
2021	902	\$1,332,132	210	\$6,343	218	\$6,111
2022	880	\$762,461	173	\$4,407	177	\$4,308
2023	866	\$692,962	159	\$4,358	162	\$4,278

Adjusted for inflation to 2024 dollars using U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

<sup>•</sup> Counts will differ from CFEC on-line Basic Information Tables where the on-line data does not account for the combination of interim entry permits that were issued as permanent permits in the same year.

Table 4-12. Estimated Real Gross Earnings for Permit Holders in the Statewide Salmon Hand Troll Fishery by Resident Type, 1975-2023

1984   800   \$13,344   \$10,675,586   7	
People   Average   Total   People   Average	rnings
1982   990	Total
1983   877   \$7,928   \$6,953,021   17   \$10,182   \$173,095   58   \$10,879   \$630,991   952   \$8,148   \$1984   800   \$13,344   \$10,675,586   7   \$14,980   \$104,858   54   \$17,620   \$951,467   861   \$13,626   \$1   \$1985   828   \$12,314   \$10,196,396   12   \$8,953   \$107,437   68   \$15,250   \$1,037,023   908   \$12,490   \$1   \$1986   747   \$13,256   \$9,902,324   11   \$12,827   \$141,095   58   \$21,744   \$1,261,146   816   \$13,854   \$1   \$1987   683   \$12,663   \$8,649,049   12   \$13,683   \$164,199   73   \$18,882   \$1,378,378   768   \$13,270   \$1   \$1988   695   \$14,352   \$9,974,448   20   \$24,681   \$493,616   73   \$24,062   \$1,756,522   788   \$15,513   \$1   \$1990   637   \$14,135   \$9,004,252   15   \$13,433   \$201,495   56   \$19,429   \$1,088,008   708   \$14,539   \$1   \$1991   638   \$11,280   \$7,196,800   15   \$11,298   \$169,472   57   \$14,954   \$852,388   710   \$11,576   \$1   \$1992   580   \$12,815   \$7,432,788   13   \$12,493   \$162,405   62   \$12,633   \$783,229   655   \$12,791   \$1   \$1993   556   \$10,793   \$6,000,747   16   \$12,115   \$193,838   46   \$12,517   \$575,600   618   \$10,955   \$1   \$1994   498   \$17,050   \$8,490,710   11   \$12,321   \$135,533   43   \$17,549   \$754,602   552   \$16,994   \$1   \$1994   498   \$17,050   \$8,490,710   11   \$12,321   \$135,533   43   \$17,549   \$754,602   552   \$16,994   \$1   \$1995   \$166,431   \$2,675,500   10   \$3,415   \$34,152   40   \$7,405   \$296,196   466   \$6,450   \$1996   \$375   \$7,512   \$2,817,088   10   \$2,469   \$24,694   31   \$9,709   \$300,966   416   \$7,555   \$1997   346   \$7,147   \$2,472,788   10   \$3,369   \$33,687   31   \$9,624   \$298,329   387   \$7,248   \$1   \$1998   \$273   \$5,855   \$1,598,546   5   \$1,812   \$9,060   28   \$8,412   \$235,527   306   \$6,023   \$1999   310   \$7,419   \$2,300,010   5   \$4,456   \$22,281   25   \$12,796   \$319,903   340   \$7,771   \$1,000   \$2,400   \$24   \$4,429   \$1,272,110   4   \$2,415   \$9,661   28   \$7,361   \$206,121   316   \$4,709   \$2002   232   \$4,294   \$996,268   \$1-3   \$0,001   5   \$4,456   \$22,281   25   \$12,796   \$319,903   340   \$7,771	3,072,359
1984   800   \$13,344   \$10,675,586   7	7,757,107
1985         828         \$12,314         \$10,196,396         12         \$8,953         \$107,437         68         \$15,250         \$1,037,023         908         \$12,490         \$1           1986         747         \$13,256         \$9,902,324         11         \$12,827         \$141,095         58         \$21,744         \$1,261,146         816         \$13,854         \$1           1987         683         \$12,663         \$8,649,049         12         \$13,683         \$164,199         73         \$18,882         \$1,378,378         768         \$13,270         \$1           1988         695         \$14,352         \$9,974,448         20         \$24,681         \$493,616         73         \$24,062         \$1,756,522         788         \$15,513         \$1           1990         637         \$14,135         \$9,004,252         15         \$13,433         \$201,495         56         \$19,429         \$1,088,008         708         \$14,539         \$1           1991         638         \$11,280         \$7,196,800         15         \$11,298         \$169,472         57         \$14,954         \$852,388         710         \$11,576         \$1           1992         580         \$12,815         \$7,432,	
1987         683         \$12,663         \$6,49,049         12         \$13,683         \$164,199         73         \$18,882         \$1,378,378         768         \$13,270         \$1988         695         \$14,352         \$9,974,448         20         \$24,681         \$493,616         73         \$24,062         \$1,756,522         788         \$15,513         \$11989         610         \$10,704         \$6,529,422         16         \$8,102         \$129,636         70         \$17,081         \$1,195,696         696         \$11,286         \$1990         637         \$14,135         \$9,004,252         15         \$13,433         \$201,495         56         \$19,429         \$1,088,008         708         \$14,539         \$1         \$1991         638         \$11,280         \$7,196,800         15         \$11,298         \$169,472         57         \$14,954         \$852,388         710         \$11,576         \$1         \$1992         580         \$12,815         \$7,432,788         13         \$12,493         \$162,405         62         \$12,633         \$783,229         655         \$12,791         \$1         \$1993         556         \$10,793         \$6,000,747         16         \$12,115         \$193,838         46         \$12,517         \$575,760         618	1,340,856
1988         695         \$14,352         \$9,974,448         20         \$24,681         \$493,616         73         \$24,062         \$1,756,522         788         \$15,513         \$1           1989         610         \$10,704         \$6,529,422         16         \$8,102         \$129,636         70         \$17,081         \$1,195,696         696         \$11,286         \$1           1990         637         \$14,135         \$9,004,252         15         \$13,433         \$201,495         56         \$19,429         \$1,088,008         708         \$14,539         \$1           1991         638         \$11,280         \$7,196,800         15         \$11,298         \$169,472         57         \$14,954         \$852,388         710         \$11,576         \$1           1992         580         \$12,815         \$7,432,788         13         \$12,493         \$162,405         62         \$12,633         \$783,229         655         \$12,791         \$1           1993         556         \$10,793         \$6,000,747         16         \$12,115         \$193,838         46         \$12,517         \$575,760         618         \$10,955         \$1           1994         498         \$17,050         \$8,490,710 </td <td>1,304,565</td>	1,304,565
1989         610         \$10,704         \$6,529,422         16         \$8,102         \$129,636         70         \$17,081         \$1,195,696         696         \$11,286         \$1990         637         \$14,135         \$9,004,252         15         \$13,433         \$201,495         56         \$19,429         \$1,088,008         708         \$14,539         \$1           1991         638         \$11,280         \$7,196,800         15         \$11,298         \$169,472         57         \$14,954         \$852,388         710         \$11,576         \$1         \$1992         580         \$12,815         \$7,432,788         13         \$12,493         \$162,405         62         \$12,633         \$783,229         655         \$12,791         \$1         \$193,838         46         \$12,517         \$575,760         618         \$10,955         \$1         \$1994         498         \$17,050         \$8,490,710         11         \$12,321         \$135,533         43         \$17,549         \$754,602         552         \$16,994         \$1         \$1995         416         \$6,431         \$2,675,500         10         \$3,415         \$34,152         40         \$7,405         \$296,196         466         \$6,450         \$1         \$1996         375	0,191,627
1990         637         \$14,135         \$9,004,252         15         \$13,433         \$201,495         56         \$19,429         \$1,088,008         708         \$14,539         \$1           1991         638         \$11,280         \$7,196,800         15         \$11,298         \$169,472         57         \$14,954         \$852,388         710         \$11,576         \$1           1992         580         \$12,815         \$7,432,788         13         \$12,493         \$162,405         62         \$12,633         \$783,229         655         \$12,791         \$1           1993         556         \$10,793         \$6,000,747         16         \$12,115         \$193,838         46         \$12,517         \$575,760         618         \$10,955         \$1           1994         498         \$17,050         \$8,490,710         11         \$12,321         \$135,533         43         \$17,549         \$754,602         552         \$16,994         \$1           1995         416         \$6,431         \$2,675,500         10         \$3,415         \$34,152         40         \$7,405         \$296,196         466         \$6,450         \$1           1996         375         \$7,512         \$2,817,088	
1991         638         \$11,280         \$7,196,800         15         \$11,298         \$169,472         57         \$14,954         \$852,388         710         \$11,576         \$1992         580         \$12,815         \$7,432,788         13         \$12,493         \$162,405         62         \$12,633         \$783,229         655         \$12,791         \$193         \$556         \$10,793         \$6,000,747         16         \$12,115         \$193,838         46         \$12,517         \$575,760         618         \$10,955         \$194         498         \$17,050         \$8,490,710         11         \$12,321         \$135,533         43         \$17,549         \$754,602         552         \$16,994         \$1995         416         \$6,431         \$2,675,500         10         \$3,415         \$34,152         40         \$7,405         \$296,196         466         \$6,450         \$1996         375         \$7,512         \$2,817,088         10         \$2,469         \$24,694         31         \$9,709         \$300,966         416         \$7,555         \$1997         346         \$7,147         \$2,472,788         10         \$3,369         \$33,687         31         \$9,624         \$298,329         387         \$7,248         \$1996         \$1999 <td< td=""><td>7,854,754</td></td<>	7,854,754
1992         580         \$12,815         \$7,432,788         13         \$12,493         \$162,405         62         \$12,633         \$783,229         655         \$12,791         \$199           1993         556         \$10,793         \$6,000,747         16         \$12,115         \$193,838         46         \$12,517         \$575,760         618         \$10,955         \$199           1994         498         \$17,050         \$8,490,710         11         \$12,321         \$135,533         43         \$17,549         \$754,602         552         \$16,994         \$199         \$16         \$6,431         \$2,675,500         10         \$3,415         \$34,152         40         \$7,405         \$296,196         466         \$6,450         \$199         \$199         \$17,47         \$2,472,788         10         \$2,469         \$24,694         31         \$9,709         \$300,966         416         \$7,555         \$199         \$199         \$10         \$7,417         \$2,472,788         10         \$3,369         \$33,687         31         \$9,624         \$298,329         387         \$7,248         \$199         \$10         \$7,419         \$2,300,010         \$5         \$4,456         \$22,281         25         \$12,796         \$319,903	
1993         556         \$10,793         \$6,000,747         16         \$12,115         \$193,838         46         \$12,517         \$575,760         618         \$10,955         \$194         498         \$17,050         \$8,490,710         11         \$12,321         \$135,533         43         \$17,549         \$754,602         552         \$16,994         \$1995         416         \$6,431         \$2,675,500         10         \$3,415         \$34,152         40         \$7,405         \$296,196         466         \$6,450         \$1996         375         \$7,512         \$2,817,088         10         \$2,469         \$24,694         31         \$9,709         \$300,966         416         \$7,555         \$1997         346         \$7,147         \$2,472,788         10         \$3,369         \$33,687         31         \$9,624         \$298,329         387         \$7,248         \$1998         273         \$5,855         \$1,598,546         5         \$1,812         \$9,060         28         \$8,412         \$235,527         306         \$6,023         \$1999         310         \$7,419         \$2,300,010         5         \$4,456         \$22,281         25         \$12,796         \$319,903         340         \$7,771         \$2           2000	3,218,659
1994         498         \$17,050         \$8,490,710         11         \$12,321         \$135,533         43         \$17,549         \$754,602         552         \$16,994         \$1995         416         \$6,431         \$2,675,500         10         \$3,415         \$34,152         40         \$7,405         \$296,196         466         \$6,450         \$1996         375         \$7,512         \$2,817,088         10         \$2,469         \$24,694         31         \$9,709         \$300,966         416         \$7,555         \$1997         346         \$7,147         \$2,472,788         10         \$3,369         \$33,687         31         \$9,624         \$298,329         387         \$7,248         \$1998         273         \$5,855         \$1,598,546         5         \$1,812         \$9,060         28         \$8,412         \$235,527         306         \$6,023         \$1999         310         \$7,419         \$2,300,010         5         \$4,456         \$22,281         25         \$12,796         \$319,903         340         \$7,771         \$200         \$284         \$4,479         \$1,272,110         4         \$2,415         \$9,661         28         \$7,361         \$206,121         316         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$4,4294	3,378,422
1995         416         \$6,431         \$2,675,500         10         \$3,415         \$34,152         40         \$7,405         \$296,196         466         \$6,450         \$1996         375         \$7,512         \$2,817,088         10         \$2,469         \$24,694         31         \$9,709         \$300,966         416         \$7,555         \$1997         346         \$7,147         \$2,472,788         10         \$3,369         \$33,687         31         \$9,624         \$298,329         387         \$7,248         \$1998         \$273         \$5,855         \$1,598,546         5         \$1,812         \$9,060         28         \$8,412         \$235,527         306         \$6,023         \$6,023         \$1999         310         \$7,419         \$2,300,010         5         \$4,456         \$22,281         25         \$12,796         \$319,903         340         \$7,771         \$2000         \$284         \$4,479         \$1,272,110         4         \$2,415         \$9,661         28         \$7,361         \$206,121         316         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$2,415         \$9,661         28         \$7,361         \$206,121         316         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$4,709	5,770,344
1996         375         \$7,512         \$2,817,088         10         \$2,469         \$24,694         31         \$9,709         \$300,966         416         \$7,555         \$1,997         346         \$7,147         \$2,472,788         10         \$3,369         \$33,687         31         \$9,624         \$298,329         387         \$7,248         \$1,998         \$273         \$5,855         \$1,598,546         5         \$1,812         \$9,060         28         \$8,412         \$235,527         306         \$6,023         \$1999         310         \$7,419         \$2,300,010         5         \$4,456         \$22,281         25         \$12,796         \$319,903         340         \$7,771         \$2000         284         \$4,479         \$1,272,110         4         \$2,415         \$9,661         28         \$7,361         \$206,121         316         \$4,709         \$4,000         \$4,000         \$6,081         \$127,699         309         \$5,767         \$5,000         \$2,000         \$2,4294         \$996,268         '1-3         Confidential Confidential         20         Confidential Confidential         254         \$4,329         \$4,329         \$2,400         \$2,840         \$2,840         \$2,840         \$3,86,893         \$158,531         \$3,24         \$8,728	9,380,845
1997         346         \$7,147         \$2,472,788         10         \$3,369         \$33,687         31         \$9,624         \$298,329         387         \$7,248         \$1,998         \$273         \$5,855         \$1,598,546         5         \$1,812         \$9,060         28         \$8,412         \$235,527         306         \$6,023         \$1,999         \$10         \$7,419         \$2,300,010         5         \$4,456         \$22,281         25         \$12,796         \$319,903         340         \$7,771         \$2,200         \$284         \$4,479         \$1,272,110         4         \$2,415         \$9,661         28         \$7,361         \$206,121         316         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$2,201         \$28,417         \$21         \$6,081         \$127,699         309         \$5,767         \$5,202         \$4,294         \$996,268         '1-3         Confidential Confidential         20         Confidential Confidential         254         \$4,329         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$2,432         \$3,442         \$3,442         \$3,442         \$3,4432 <td>3,005,848</td>	3,005,848
1998         273         \$5,855         \$1,598,546         5         \$1,812         \$9,060         28         \$8,412         \$235,527         306         \$6,023         \$1999         310         \$7,419         \$2,300,010         5         \$4,456         \$22,281         25         \$12,796         \$319,903         340         \$7,771         \$200         \$284         \$4,479         \$1,272,110         4         \$2,415         \$9,661         28         \$7,361         \$206,121         316         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$2,415         \$9,661         28         \$7,361         \$206,121         316         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$2,415         \$9,661         28         \$7,361         \$206,121         316         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$2,415         \$9,661         28         \$7,361         \$206,121         316         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$2,415         \$9,661         28         \$7,361         \$206,121         316         \$4,709         \$4,709         \$2,840         \$3,8417         21         \$6,081         \$127,699         309         \$5,767         \$5,767         \$2,840         \$2         \$6,081         \$127,699         309         \$5,767         \$4,329         \$4,329         \$2,432	3,142,748
1999         310         \$7,419         \$2,300,010         5         \$4,456         \$22,281         25         \$12,796         \$319,903         340         \$7,771         \$200           2000         284         \$4,479         \$1,272,110         4         \$2,415         \$9,661         28         \$7,361         \$206,121         316         \$4,709 <td>2,804,803</td>	2,804,803
2000         284         \$4,479         \$1,272,110         4         \$2,415         \$9,661         28         \$7,361         \$206,121         316         \$4,709         \$1,202         \$8,417         21         \$6,081         \$127,699         309         \$5,767         \$1,202         \$8,417         21         \$6,081         \$127,699         309         \$5,767         \$1,202         \$8,417         21         \$6,081         \$127,699         309         \$5,767         \$1,202 <td>1,843,133</td>	1,843,133
2001       281       \$5,857       \$1,645,830       7       \$1,202       \$8,417       21       \$6,081       \$127,699       309       \$5,767       \$5,767       \$5,767       \$5,767       \$5,767       \$5,767       \$5,767       \$6,081       \$127,699       \$1,202       \$2,002       \$1,202       \$2,002	2,642,195
2002       232       \$4,294       \$996,268       '1-3       Confidential	1,487,892
2003   249   \$5,292   \$1,317,725   '1-3   Confidential	1,781,946
2004 297 \$8,979 \$2,666,621 4 \$710 \$2,840 23 \$6,893 \$158,531 324 \$8,728 \$3	1,099,539
	1,446,571
17005   31/1 \$7.688 \$7.413.965   9 \$1.538 \$13.841   3/1 \$7.037 \$7.70.966   3/1 \$7.71 \$	2,827,993
	2,667,072
	3,098,256
	3,115,415
	1,220,729
	2,147,462
	3,016,461
	3,075,598 2,403,077
	3,916,320
	3,241,585
	1,722,155
	1,7722,133
	2,296,836
	1,483,057
	1,098,751
	3900,826
	1,332,132
	3762,461
	6692,962

Adjusted for inflation to 2024 dollars using U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

<sup>•</sup> Counts will differ from CFEC on-line Basic Information Tables where the on-line data does not account for the combination of interim entry permits that were issued as permanent permits in the same year. Note that these counts are for individuals, not permits.

# Chapter 5 Statewide Salmon Power Troll

### S15B Permit Holdings

Limited entry permits for the Statewide salmon power troll (S15B permits) were issued starting in 1975. Table 5-1 indicates the initial distribution and historical net changes in permit holdings for the fishery. CFEC has issued 972 S15B permits. Of this total, Alaska Locals received 69.4% (675/972) of the permits, Nonlocal Alaskans received 1.6% (16/972) of the permits, and Nonresidents received 28.9% (281/972). Every permit issued was a transferable permit.

Table 5-1. Initial Issuance and Year-end 2023 Totals of Statewide Salmon Power Troll Permits, With Net Changes Due to Permit Transfers, Migrations, and Cancellations, by Resident Type

	INITIAL ISSUE		TRANSFERS Percent		MIGRATIONS Percent		CANO	ELLED Percent	2023 YEAR-END		
Residency	Total	Percent	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	Total	Percentage	
Local	675	69.4%	214	31.7%	-141	-20.9%	-7	-1.0%	741	77.2%	
Nonlocal	16	1.6%	-4	-25.0%	16	100.0%	-1	-6.3%	27	2.8%	
Nonresident	281	28.9%	-150	-53.4%	57	20.3%	-4	-1.4%	184	19.2%	
AK Data Missing	0	0.0%	-60		68		0	0.0%	8	0.8%	
Total	972	100.0%	0		0		-12	-1.2%	960	100.0%	

The number of permits held by each resident type can change for three reasons: permits can be transferred to other resident types (transfer); permit holders can move from one location to another (migration); or permits can be cancelled (such as when a permit holder does not pay the renewal fee for two consecutive years). This table indicates the extent to which these factors have contributed to net changes in permit holdings in this fishery. Transfers have contributed the most to changes of permit holdings in this fishery.

### Transfers of S15B Permits

Under the Limited Entry Act's terms of free transferability, permits may be sold, traded, given away, or inherited. CFEC requires the completion of a survey with each transfer. The surveys provide information such as transfer acquisition methods, the relationship between individuals in the transaction, and the sale amount for instances when the permit is sold.

Table 5-2. Transfer Acquisition Methods for Statewide Salmon Power Troll Permits, 1980-2023

Acquisition	\$15B	Permit		Southeast mon	Statewide S	Salmon Troll	All Fisherie	es Statewide
Method	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent
Gift	312	10.8%	1,657	17.0%	696	11.2%	14,043	32.8%
Sale	2,371	81.9%	7,377	75.8%	5,057	81.6%	24,955	58.3%
Trade	42	1.5%	148	1.5%	104	1.7%	540	1.3%
Inheritance	128	4.4%	394	4.1%	265	4.3%	1,956	4.6%
Other	42	1.5%	150	1.5%	77	1.2%	1,274	3.0%
Total	2,895		9,726		6,199		42,768	

Table 5-2 provides counts of permits by transfer acquisition method for the S15B permits, all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, statewide salmon troll permits, and all limited entry permits between 1980 and 2023. More than four-fifths of all S15B permit transfers were sales (81.9%, or 2,371/2,895), about one in eight were transferred as gifts (10.8% or 312/2,895), and a smaller percentage were trades (1.5% or 42/2,895) or other (5.9% or 170/2,895).

Table 5-3. Relationships of Transferor to Transfer Recipients for Statewide Salmon Power Troll Permits, 1980-2023

			Combined	Southeast				
	S15E	3 Permit	Salmon		Statewide Salmon Troll		All Fisheries Statewide	
Relationship	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent
Business Partner/Friend	547	18.9%	1,932	19.9%	931	15.0%	8,041	18.8%
Member of Immediate Family	479	16.5%	2,041	21.0%	3,165	51.1%	14,350	33.6%
Other Relative	50	1.7%	254	2.6%	112	1.8%	1,903	4.4%
Other	1,819	62.8%	5,499	56.5%	1,991	32.1%	18,474	43.2%
Total	2,895		9,726		6,199		42,768	

Table 5-3 shows the relationships between the transferors and transfer recipients for S15B permits and provides counts of S15B permit transfers with all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, statewide salmon troll permits, and all limited entry permits from 1980 to 2023. Transfers within the family, both immediate family members and other relatives, total 18.3% (529/2,895) of all transfers. This compares to 18.6% (1,152/6,199) for all five Southeast Alaska salmon permit types combined, 18.3% (529/2,895) for statewide hand and power troll permits, and 38% (16,253/42,768) for all limited entry permits statewide.

# **Emergency Transfers of S15B Permits**

Commercial landings can be made with either permanently held permits or with permits held temporarily through emergency transfers. Emergency transfers (ET) of permits are granted if illness, disability, death, required military or government service, or other unavoidable hardship of a temporary, unexpected, and unforeseen nature prevents the permanent permit holder from participating in the fishery. "Hardship" does not include the results of a permit holder's own economic decisions, or the results of economic, biological, or regulatory variables which are normally part of the risk of doing business as a fisher. At the end of the year, ET permits automatically revert to the permanent permit holder.

Table 5-4 and Figure 5-1 show the total number of individuals who recorded landings each year, and of that group, the number of individuals who made landings with ET permits. Some individuals who made landings with ET permits also made landings with permanent permits in the same year.

Table 5-4. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Statewide Salmon Power Troll, 1975-2023

		E i Permit	
	Individuals With	Holders With	
Year	Landings	Landings	ET Rate
1975	777	10	1.3%
1976	748	23	3.1%
1977	758	15	2.0%
1978	823	13	1.6%
1979	834	21	2.5%
1980	851	19	2.2%
1981	801	12	1.5%
1982	815	22	2.7%
1983	826	22	2.7%
1984	802	9	1.1%
1985	835	10	1.2%
1986	833	17	2.0%
1987	834	13	1.6%
1988	837	18	2.2%
1989	837	9	1.1%
1990	843	17	2.0%
1991	859	23	2.7%

		ET Permit	
	Individuals With	Holders With	
Year	Landings	Landings	ET Rate
1992	849	20	2.4%
1993	848	29	3.4%
1994	812	21	2.6%
1995	826	24	2.9%
1996	740	13	1.8%
1997	747	21	2.8%
1998	734	19	2.6%
1999	724	25	3.5%
2000	725	25	3.4%
2001	713	24	3.4%
2002	669	22	3.3%
2003	644	21	3.3%
2004	696	19	2.7%
2005	721	26	3.6%
2006	745	20	2.7%
2007	748	25	3.3%
2008	751	19	2.5%

		ET Permit	
	Individuals With	Holders With	
Year	Landings	Landings	ET Rate
2009	750	20	2.7%
2010	736	25	3.4%
2011	769	49	6.4%
2012	754	32	4.2%
2013	732	29	4.0%
2014	765	40	5.2%
2015	748	43	5.7%
2016	753	38	5.0%
2017	730	46	6.3%
2018	675	40	5.9%
2019	667	38	5.7%
2020	633	36	5.7%
2021	633	31	4.9%
2022	611	35	5.7%
2023	552	21	3.8%

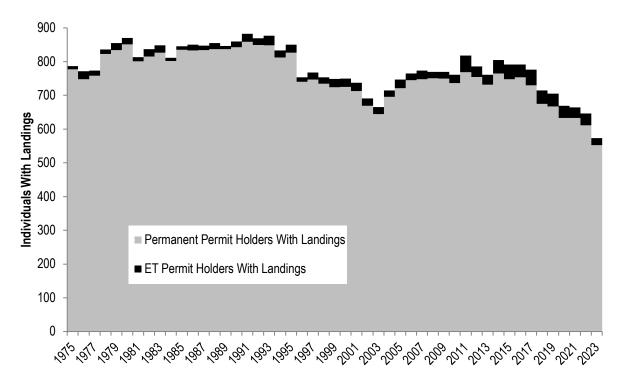


Figure 5-1. Use of Emergency Transfer Permits in the Statewide Salmon Power Troll, 1975-2023

### Latent S15B Permits

CFEC regulations require individuals to renew their limited entry permits annually, regardless of whether they fish. Permits that are not used (don't record landings) in a particular year are referred to herein as "latent" permits for that year.

Table 5-5 indicates the total number of viable S15B permits issued each year, the number of permits fished (with commercial landings), and the rate of permit latency. Viable permits include both interim entry and permanent permits. Note that for this table, in years when a single individual held an interim-entry permit and was also issued a permanent permit, only the permanent permit is counted. The rate of latency is depicted in Figure 5-2.

There are many reasons why an individual might not fish in any given year. This table and figure do not explain any of these reasons, but simply estimate the rate of permit latency.

Table 5-5. Statewide	Salmon Power	Troll Permit	Latency.	1975-2023

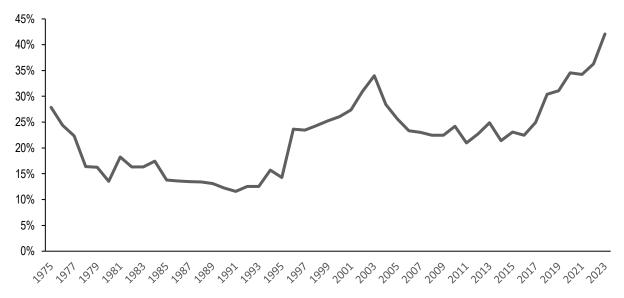
	Peri	mits	Latency				
Year	Issued	Fished	Rate				
1975	1,049	757	27.8%				
1976	979	740	24.4%				
1977	966	750	22.4%				
1978	976	816	16.4%				
1979	978	819	16.3%				
1980	974	842	13.6%				
1981	970	793	18.2%				
1982	968	810	16.3%				
1983	968	810	16.3%				
1984	963	795	17.4%				
1985	963	830	13.8%				
1986	957	827	13.6%				
1987	957	828	13.5%				
1988	956	828	13.4%				
1989	955	830	13.1%				
1990	956	839	12.2%				
1991	958	847	11.6%				

	Perr	nits	Latency
Year	Issued	Fished	Rate
1992	957	837	12.5%
1993	956	836	12.6%
1994	954	804	15.7%
1995	954	818	14.3%
1996	965	737	23.6%
1997	967	740	23.5%
1998	967	732	24.3%
1999	965	721	25.3%
2000	963	712	26.1%
2001	965	701	27.4%
2002	965	666	31.0%
2003	965	637	34.0%
2004	961	688	28.4%
2005	961	715	25.6%
2006	961	737	23.3%
2007	961	740	23.0%
2008	961	745	22.5%

	Peri	mits	Latency
Year	Issued	Fished	Rate
2009	961	745	22.5%
2010	962	729	24.2%
2011	962	760	21.0%
2012	961	743	22.7%
2013	961	722	24.9%
2014	962	756	21.4%
2015	962	740	23.1%
2016	961	745	22.5%
2017	961	721	25.0%
2018	961	669	30.4%
2019	959	661	31.1%
2020	960	628	34.6%
2021	957	629	34.3%
2022	956	609	36.3%
2023	953	552	42.1%

- When an individual with an interim-entry permit is issued a permanent permit in the same year, only the permanent permit is counted in the above table.
- o 'Permits Fished' is the number of CFEC permits that were used to record commercial landings in that year.

Figure 5-2. Statewide Salmon Power Troll Permit Latency, 1975-2023



### New Entrants into the Statewide Salmon Power Troll

New entrants are defined herein as individuals who, for the first time, record a landing on a permanent S15B permit. It is important to note that initial permit holders are not considered new entrants because they needed a proven fishing history prior to 1975 to become an initial permit holder of a limited entry

permit. Individuals who only make landings on an emergency transfer or interim-entry permit for any given year are not considered in this table.

Table 5-6 and Figure 5-3 describe individuals rather than permits. An individual may hold up to two permits in this fishery but can only fish one of them. An individual may hold one S15B permit one year, and then in subsequent years hold a different S15B permit. Likewise, individuals may enter and exit the fishery multiple times over the years. Individuals are only counted once as a new entrant and only in the year in which they made their first documented landing.

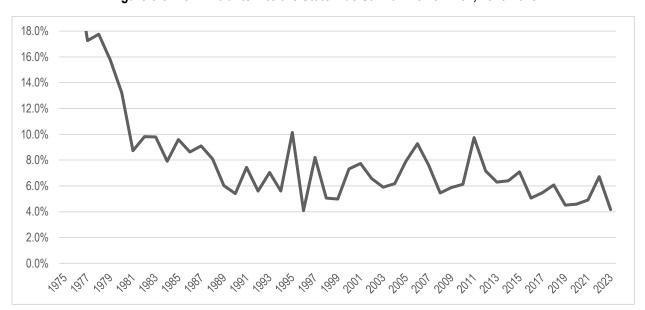
Table 5-6. New Entrants into the Statewide Salmon Power Troll, 1975-2023

	Individuals		New
Year	w/Landings	New	Percent
1975	675	675	100.0%
1976	705	162	23.0%
1977	730	126	17.3%
1978	789	140	17.7%
1979	805	127	15.8%
1980	824	109	13.2%
1981	779	68	8.7%
1982	794	78	9.8%
1983	806	79	9.8%
1984	785	62	7.9%
1985	824	79	9.6%
1986	822	71	8.6%
1987	825	75	9.1%
1988	829	67	8.1%
1989	830	50	6.0%
1990	832	45	5.4%
1991	848	63	7.4%

	Individuals		New
Year	w/Landings	New	Percent
1992	839	47	5.6%
1993	837	59	7.0%
1994	804	45	5.6%
1995	819	83	10.1%
1996	735	30	4.1%
1997	744	61	8.2%
1998	733	37	5.0%
1999	723	36	5.0%
2000	725	53	7.3%
2001	712	55	7.7%
2002	669	44	6.6%
2003	644	38	5.9%
2004	696	43	6.2%
2005	721	57	7.9%
2006	745	69	9.3%
2007	748	57	7.6%
2008	751	41	5.5%

	Individuals		New
Year	w/Landings	New	Percent
2009	750	44	5.9%
2010	736	45	6.1%
2011	769	75	9.8%
2012	754	54	7.2%
2013	732	46	6.3%
2014	765	49	6.4%
2015	748	53	7.1%
2016	753	38	5.0%
2017	730	40	5.5%
2018	675	41	6.1%
2019	667	30	4.5%
2020	633	29	4.6%
2021	633	31	4.9%
2022	611	41	6.7%
2023	552	23	4.2%

Figure 5-3. New Entrants into the Statewide Salmon Power Troll, 1975-2023



New Entrants excludes individuals with interim-entry and emergency transfer permits.

## Age of S15B Permit Holders

Table 5-7 shows the annual median age of five different cohorts of people: 1) statewide salmon power troll (S15B) permit holders; 2) all five (S01A, S03A, S04D, S05B, and S15B) Southeast Alaska salmon permit holders; 3) statewide salmon power and hand troll permit holders 4) all CFEC limited entry permit holders; and 5) the General population of Alaska.

Note that these figures include ages of permit holders for both transferable and non-transferable permits; however, there were no non-transferable S15B permits issued. Some individuals hold permits in more than one fishery; in these cases, the age of the permit holder is counted once for each permit that he or she holds.

The median age of the general Alaska population has increased 7 years between 1980 and 2023. The change in ages over the same period for all CFEC permit holders increased 16.4 years, and 16.8 for the statewide salmon hand and power troll permit holders. Median ages increased by 16.3 for the combined Southeast Alaska salmon permit holders.

For S15B permit holders, the median age increased 15.1 years).

Table 5-7. Median age of Select CFEC Permit Holders and the General Alaska population

		Combined	Statewide	Statewide	Median
		Southeast	Salmon	All	Alaska
Year	S15B	Salmon	Troll	Permits	Age
1980	45.3	43.6	45.3	39.6	30.0
1981	45.4	43.4	45.4	39.5	30.0
1982	45.4	42.6	43.7	39.5	30.0
1983	45.8	41.8	42.2	39.6	31.0
1984	45.7	42.4	42.9	39.9	31.0
1985	45.5	42.7	43.5	40.1	31.0
1986	45.2	42.9	43.8	40.1	31.0
1987	45.4	43.5	44.5	40.4	32.0
1988	45.1	43.7	44.8	40.6	33.0
1989	45.5	44.4	45.3	41.0	33.0
1990	45.8	45.0	46.1	41.4	33.0
1991	46.6	45.3	46.6	41.9	34.0
1992	47.4	45.9	47.4	42.4	35.0
1993	48.2	46.5	48.0	43.0	35.0
1994	48.7	47.1	48.6	43.5	35.0
1995	48.5	47.5	48.6	43.9	36.0
1996	49.6	48.3	49.6	44.5	36.0
1997	50.5	48.9	50.2	45.0	37.0
1998	51.0	49.5	51.0	45.6	37.0
1999	51.8	49.9	51.5	46.1	37.0
2000	52.2	50.5	51.9	46.6	37.0
2001	52.4	50.9	52.5	47.0	38.0
2002	53.2	51.4	53.2	47.7	38.0
2003	54.0	52.0	53.8	48.4	38.0
2004	53.8	52.4	53.7	48.8	38.0
2005	54.0	52.9	54.1	49.3	39.0
2006	54.2	53.3	54.4	49.7	39.0
2007	54.3	53.8	54.9	50.1	39.0
2008	54.7	54.4	55.5	50.5	39.0
2009	55.5	55.1	56.3	51.1	38.0
2010	56.0	55.5	57.0	51.4	38.0
2011	56.2	56.0	57.3	51.8	38.0
2012	56.4	56.1	57.5	52.1	38.0
2013	56.8	56.1	58.0	52.4	38.0
2014	56.9	56.1	58.2	52.7	38.0
2015	57.3	56.6	58.7	53.3	38.0
2016	58.0	57.1	59.2	53.8	38.0
2017	58.1	57.5	59.6	54.2	37.0
2018	58.9	58.1	60.2	54.7	37.0
2019	59.3	58.5	60.4	54.8	37.0
2020	59.8	58.7	60.8	55.1	37.0
2021	59.9	59.0	61.0	55.3	37.0
2022	60.2	59.4	61.6	55.6	37.0
2023	60.4	59.8	62.1	56.0	37.0

- Median Alaska Age is the average age of all Alaskans as reported by the Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development, Research and Analysis Section.
- Displayed figures are rounded to the nearest 10<sup>th</sup>. Age data from the CFEC permit file is as of December 31<sup>st</sup> of each year.

## S15B Permit Value

Many permit transfers are non-monetary transactions (see Table 5-2). Table 5-8 considers solely the arms-length market transactions where permits are sold. CFEC estimated values are only expressed in real (adjusted for inflation) terms.

Table 5-8. CFEC Estimated Value of Statewide Salmon Power Troll Permits

	S15B		
	Permit	Permit	Standard
Year	Sales	Value	Deviation
1987	63	\$70,000	\$8,400
1988	65	\$76,100	\$5,800
1989	55	\$78,300	\$7,500
1990	50	\$76,300	\$4,900
1991	55	\$82,000	\$5,400
1992	42	\$73,100	\$7,700
1993	47	\$63,700	\$4,100
1994	42	\$58,100	\$4,000
1995	69	\$55,400	\$3,900
1996	26	\$37,100	\$5,200
1997	54	\$33,700	\$1,900
1998	42	\$32,300	\$2,900
1999	38	\$27,000	\$2,100
2000	74	\$25,400	\$1,600
2001	64	\$21,900	\$2,400
2002	35	\$23,200	\$2,800
2003	54	\$20,600	\$1,800
2004	40	\$25,700	\$8,300
2005	50	\$42,800	\$2,300
2006	78	\$46,700	\$3,300
2007	44	\$51,900	\$3,400
2008	51	\$48,900	\$2,000
2009	32	\$47,700	\$3,200
2010	48	\$39,800	\$2,400
2011	63	\$43,500	\$4,000
2012	59	\$46,000	\$3,500
2013	49	\$41,000	\$2,400
2014	35	\$46,800	\$3,900
2015	33	\$48,400	\$3,500
2016	27	\$43,700	\$1,200
2017	24	\$40,700	\$1,900
2018	21	\$36,300	\$3,500
2019	26	\$31,600	\$1,600
2020	28	\$28,600	\$1,500
2021	48	\$29,400	\$2,600
2022	41	\$30,400	\$2,100
2023	22	\$25,000	\$3,700

Permit values represent averages of all arms-length sale transactions over the year. Beginning in 1991, additional data from recent months in the preceding year may be included until at least four observations can be averaged.

Real permit values were calculated using the 2024 Consumer Price Index from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

# Statewide Salmon Power Troll Vessel Characteristics

Table 5-9 reports on various vessel characteristics of the statewide salmon power troll fleet since 1978. Reported are the age, length, net tonnage, horsepower, and hold capacity. This data is from the vessel license file which includes voluntarily supplied information on vessels. The first column of each category is the count of vessels with the described characteristics; other statistics reported include the 25th percentile, median, and 75th percentile.

Table 5-9. Statewide Salmon Power Troll Vessel Characteristics

V	Vessel		,	Age			Length	in Feet			Net	Tons			Horse	power			Hold Cap	acity (ft3)	
Year	Count	Count	25%	Median	75%	Count	25%	Median	75%	Count	25%	Median	75%	Count	25%	Median	75%	Count	25%	Median	75%
1978	824	770	10	30	42	781	32	36	40	596	10	14	23	690	7	10	16	764	95	120	165
1979	883	787	8	29	41	790	33	36	41	614	10	16	25	712	7	11	17	755	100	125	165
1980	866	821	7	28	42	821	33	37	42	658	11	16	26	746	7	12	18	775	100	125	165
1981	807	781	8	29	43	783	33	37	41	644	10	16	25	711	7	12	18	753	100	120	165
1982	821	787	9	30	43	788	33	37	41	659	11	16	26	731	7	12	18	764	98	120	165
1983	840	822	10	30	43	823	33	37	41	706	11	16	25	764	7	12	17	805	100	120	165
1984	832	812	11	31	45	816	33	37	41	703	11	16	26	766	7	12	18	801	100	125	165
1985	848	834	11	32	45	835	34	38	42	743	11	17	26	797	8	12	18	819	100	125	165
1986	903	847	12	31	45	846	33	38	42	756	11	17	26	804	7	12	18	832	100	125	165
1987	869	840	13	32	47	840	33	38	42	747	11	17	26	796	7	12	19	829	100	125	165
1988	887	854	14	32	47	854	34	38	42	764	11	17	26	814	7	12	19	846	100	125	165
1989	870	848	15	31	47	847	34	38	42	776	12	18	27	819	8	12	19	842	100	130	165
1990	946	877	14	28	47	877	34	38	42	793	12	18	27	838	8	13	19	871	100	135	174
1991	1,014	897	15	28	47	898	34	38	42	806	12	18	28	851	8	13	19	893	100	140	175
1992	975	883	15	28	48	881	34	38	42	802	12	18	28	844	8	13	20	876	101	140	180
1993	992	880	16	28	49	880	34	38	42	800	12	18	28	837	8	13	20	874	101	140	180
1994	880	828	17	28	49	827	34	39	43	760	12	18	28	788	9	13	20	818	101	140	175
1995	854	834	19	31	50	836	35	39	43	760	12	18	28	797	8	13	19	825	100	140	173
1996	773	748	19	30	51	748	36	39	44	687	12	19	28	717	8	13	20	738	100	140	170
1997	773	755	20	32	53	755	36	39	44	691	12	18	28	720	8	13	20	745	100	140	174
1998	749	742	21	32	53	742	36	40	45	687	13	19	29	709	8	13	20	731	100	140	175
1999	729	726	22	32	53	727	36	40	45	670	13	19	29	699	8	13	20	717	100	140	175
2000	738	725	23	32	53	725	36	40	45	672	13	19	29	699	8	13	20	717	105	140	180
2001	730	711	24	32	54	711	36	40	45	648	13	19	29	680	8	13	20	702	105	145	180
2002	694	677	25	32	55	677	36	40	45	623	13	19	30	649	8	13	20	668	110	145	185
2003	644	642	26	32	56	642	36	40	45	593	13	19	30	620	8	13	21	631	110	150	190
2004	698	694	26	33	56	694	36	40	45	634	13	19	30	663	8	13	21	685	110	150	200
2005	718	716	27	34	57	716	36	40	46	659	14	20	30	684	8	13	21	709	115	150	200
2006	736	736	28	35	58	736	36	40	46	676	14	20	31	699	9	13	22	730	120	160	200
2007	745	741	29	35	58	741	36	40	46	681	14	20	31	705	9	14	22	734	120	160	210
2008	745	744	30	36	58	745	36	40	46	682	14	20	31	703	9	14	22	735	120	160	210
2009	750	749	31	37	59	750	36	40	46	690	14	20	31	707	8	14	22	742	120	160	210
2010	739	739	31	37	60	739	36	40	46	675	14	20	31	692	8	14	22	728	120	160	210
2011	767	767	32	38	61	767	36	40	45	704	14	20	31	717	8	13	22	749	120	160	210
2012	752	752	33	38	61	752	36	40	45	681	14	20	31	698	8	13	22	734	120	160	210
2013	729	729	34	39	61	729	36	40	45	668	14	20	31	683	8	13	22	706	120	160	210
2014	757	757	35	40	61	757	36	40	45	692	14	20	31	709	8	13	22	732	120	160	210
2015	747	746	36	41	60	746	36	40	45	682	14	20	31	701	7	13	22	722	120	160	210
2016	751	751	37	42	57	751	36	40	46	696	14	20	31	716	7	13	22	723	120	165	220
2017	728	728	38	43	57	728	36	40	45	670	14	20	31	689	7	14	22	698	120	165	220
2018	675	675	39	44	56	675	36	40	45	621	14	20	30	644	7	13	22	651	120	165	220
2019	671	665	40	45	54	665	36	40	45	612	14	20	30	629	8	14	22	644	120	165	220
2020	634	633	41	45	54	633	36	40	45	583	14	20	31	597	8	13	22	615	120	165	220
2021	631	631	42	46	55	631	36	40	46	581	15	21	31	596	8	14	22	611	120	165	220
2022	611	611	43	46	55	611	36	40	46	568	15	20	31	577	8	14	22	590	120	165	220
2023	556	555	44	47	56	555	36	40	46	518	15	21	32	526	7	14	22	534	120	165	220

Table 5-10 provides additional statewide salmon power troll vessel characteristics. Included are statistics of engine power type and hull material for each year since 1978.

Table 5-10. Additional Statewide Salmon Power Troll Vessel Characteristics

	Vessel			Engine Power							Hull Material				
Year	Count	Count	Diesel   Gas   Count   Aluminum   Fiberglass   Steel			Steel	1	Wood							
1978	824	783	654	83.5%	129	16.5%	780	6	0.8%	139	17.8%	39	5.0%	594	76.2%
1979	883	791	697	88.1%	94	11.9%	785	6	0.8%	175	22.3%	37	4.7%	563	71.7%
1980	866	822	740	90.0%	82	10.0%	813	4	0.5%	216	26.6%	43	5.3%	548	67.4%
1981	807	784	717	91.5%	67	8.5%	775	3	0.4%	195	25.2%	40	5.2%	535	69.0%
1982	821	789	732	92.8%	57	7.2%	785	2	0.3%	207	26.4%	31	3.9%	542	69.0%
1983	840	824	765	92.8%	59	7.2%	820	3	0.4%	213	26.0%	36	4.4%	564	68.8%
1984	832	816	765	93.8%	51	6.3%	815	3	0.4%	232	28.5%	36	4.4%	542	66.5%
1985	848	835	790	94.6%	45	5.4%	835	2	0.2%	232	27.8%	48	5.7%	548	65.6%
1986	903	845	790	93.5%	55	6.5%	847	8	0.9%	250	29.5%	48	5.7%	537	63.4%
1987	869	837	801	95.7%	36	4.3%	840	6	0.7%	244	29.0%	49	5.8%	534	63.6%
1988	887	854	815	95.4%	39	4.6%	855	8	0.9%	245	28.7%	52	6.1%	542	63.4%
1989	870	849	818	96.3%	31	3.7%	849	6	0.7%	257	30.3%	55	6.5%	520	61.2%
1990	946	877	844	96.2%	33	3.8%	878	11	1.3%	283	32.2%	64	7.3%	508	57.9%
1991	1,014	898	856	95.3%	42	4.7%	897	18	2.0%	291	32.4%	68	7.6%	509	56.7%
1992	975	881	845	95.9%	36	4.1%	881	15	1.7%	295	33.5%	63	7.2%	496	56.3%
1993	992	877	844	96.2%	33	3.8%	880	18	2.0%	291	33.1%	71	8.1%	489	55.6%
1994	880	824	802	97.3%	22	2.7%	826	11	1.3%	285	34.5%	69	8.4%	449	54.4%
1995	854	830	813	98.0%	17	2.0%	832	7	0.8%	275	33.1%	63	7.6%	475	57.1%
1996	773	742	730	98.4%	12	1.6%	745	6	0.8%	265	35.6%	58	7.8%	405	54.4%
1997	773	750	734	97.9%	16	2.1%	753	7	0.9%	262	34.8%	58	7.7%	415	55.1%
1998	749	738	728	98.6%	10	1.4%	740	4	0.5%	266	35.9%	58	7.8%	401	54.2%
1999	729	720	708	98.3%	12	1.7%	725	5	0.7%	270	37.2%	56	7.7%	383	52.8%
2000	738	721	711	98.6%	10	1.4%	725	13	1.8%	272	37.5%	56	7.7%	375	51.7%
2001	730	707	696	98.4%	11	1.6%	711	12	1.7%	281	39.5%	51	7.2%	358	50.4%
2002	694	674	668	99.1%	6	0.9%	677	12	1.8%	274	40.5%	56	8.3%	327	48.3%
2003	644	638	632	99.1%	6	0.9%	641	7	1.1%	269	42.0%	56	8.7%	301	47.0%
2004	698	691	681	98.6%	10	1.4%	691	8	1.2%	298	43.1%	61	8.8%	316	45.7%
2005	718	711	702	98.7%	9	1.3%	713	9	1.3%	311	43.6%	66	9.3%	320	44.9%
2006	736	732	719	98.2%	13	1.8%	734	9	1.2%	326	44.4%	68	9.3%	323	44.0%
2007	745	738	727	98.5%	11	1.5%	739	10	1.4%	339	45.9%	72	9.7%	311	42.1%
2008	745	743	734	98.8%	9	1.2%	744	12	1.6%	350	47.0%	71	9.5%	304	40.9%
2009	750	746	735	98.5%	11	1.5%	747	15	2.0%	350	46.9%	69	9.2%	306	41.0%
2010	739	737	724	98.2%	13	1.8%	738	17	2.3%	357	48.4%	68	9.2%	289	39.2%
2011	767	765	751	98.2%	14	1.8%	767	20	2.6%	378	49.3%	69	9.0%	293	38.2%
2012	752	750	736	98.1%	14	1.9%	751	21	2.8%	375	49.9%	69	9.2%	278	37.0%
2013	729	727	716	98.5%	11	1.5%	728	16	2.2%	369	50.7%	67	9.2%	268	36.8%
2014	757	753	740	98.3%	13	1.7%	756	18	2.4%	387	51.2%	74	9.8%	269	35.6%
2015	747	742	726	97.8%	16	2.2%	745	19	2.6%	388	52.1%	74	9.9%	257	34.5%
2016	751	747	732	98.0%	15	2.0%	750	19	2.5%	397	52.9%	72	9.6%	255	34.0%
2017	728	726	711	97.9%	15	2.1%	728	20	2.7%	390	53.6%	68	9.3%	243	33.4%
2018	675	673	661	98.2%	12	1.8%	675	18	2.7%	367	54.4%	65	9.6%	219	32.4%
2019	671	664	653	98.3%	11	1.7%	665	22	3.3%	376	56.5%	64	9.6%	197	29.6%
2020	634	629	611	97.1%	18	2.9%	633	28	4.4%	354	55.9%	61	9.6%	184	29.1%
2021	631	628	612	97.5%	16	2.5%	631	26	4.1%	361	57.2%	61	9.7%	177	28.1%
2022	611	608	598	98.4%	10	1.6%	611	21	3.4%	358	58.6%	59	9.7%	168	27.5%
2023	556	551	543	98.5%	8	1.5%	555	19	3.4%	337	60.7%	54	9.7%	139	25.0%

<sup>•</sup> Mean values include every vessel used in this fishery from 1978 to 2023.

## **Participation and Earnings**

Earnings are estimated from weighted average ex-vessel prices, and as noted earlier, largely stem from the ADF&G Commercial Operators Annual Report and fish ticket values. Earnings shown in Figure 5-4 are in real dollars using the 2024 Consumer Price Index from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Permit counts include interim entry permits and permanent permits. Interim-entry permits are issued to individuals during the period when their applications for permanent permits are in adjudication. The last year an interim-entry permit was held for the statewide salmon power troll was in 2002. Some individuals made landings on both an interim-entry permit and subsequently on their newly issued permanent permit in the same year; for these instances, only the permanent permit is counted in this report.

Table 5-11 reports the number of permits issued, permits and vessels with landings, and estimated gross earnings in the Statewide salmon power troll from 1975 to 2023. Note that the figures by permit in this table span the entire year, regardless of who held the permit or however many times the permit was transferred.

Table 5-12 reports the number of permit holders (people) and estimated real (inflation-adjusted) gross earnings by each resident type. Where fewer than four individuals made landings, earnings are masked for that group and at least one other to protect confidentiality.

Figure 5-4. Estimated Real Average Gross Earnings Per Statewide Salmon Power Troll Permit

Real earnings are adjusted for inflation using the 2024 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

Table 5-11. Estimated Total Gross Earnings for the Statewide Salmon Power Troll Fishery, With Average Earnings by Permit and Vessel, 1975-2023

Year	Viable Permits	Total Gross Earnings	Permits With Landings	Average Earnings	Vessels With Landings	Average Vessel Earnings
1975	1,079	\$23,198,517	762	\$30,446	819	\$28,325
1976	998	\$46,173,807		\$61,978	787	\$58,671
1977	970	\$61,622,221		\$82,164	870	\$70,830
1978	976	\$83,156,708	816	\$101,909	893	\$93,121
1979	980	\$91,802,945		\$112,091	1030	\$89,129
1980	974	\$49,895,777	842	\$59,257	956	\$52,192
1981	970	\$55,462,401	793	\$69,940	911	\$60,881
1982	968	\$65,423,526	810	\$80,769	897	\$72,936
1983	968	\$42,032,708	810	\$51,893	915	\$45,937
1984	963	\$67,707,710	795	\$85,166	900	\$75,231
1985	963	\$60,799,436		\$73,252	890	\$68,314
1986	957	\$68,132,877	827	\$82,387	903	\$75,452
1987	957	\$59,106,812		\$71,385	869	\$68,017
1988	956	\$66,046,548		\$79,767	887	\$74,461
1989	955	\$51,059,509		\$61,518	870	\$58,689
1990	956	\$63,585,332		\$75,787	947	\$67,144
1991	959	\$49,133,441		\$58,008	1014	\$48,455
1992	957	\$56,550,916		\$67,564	975	\$58,001
1993	956	\$50,465,728		\$60,365	992	\$50,873
1994	954	\$72,162,570		\$89,755	880	\$82,003
1995	954	\$30,955,284	818	\$37,842	854	\$36,247
1996	967	\$29,297,319		\$39,752	773	\$37,901
1997	968	\$33,648,681		\$45,472	775	\$43,418
1998	967	\$26,667,652		\$36,431	750	\$35,557
1999	965	\$35,444,458		\$49,160	730	\$48,554
2000	963	\$25,164,165		\$35,343	739	\$34,052
2001	965	\$28,356,489		\$40,451	733	\$38,686
2002	965	\$21,617,047		\$32,459	699	\$30,926
2003	965	\$23,539,238		\$36,953	644	\$36,552
2004	961	\$44,846,725		\$65,184	698	\$64,250
2005	961	\$39,885,080		\$55,784	718	\$55,550
2006	961	\$50,249,102		\$68,181	736	\$68,273
2007	961	\$43,266,166		\$58,467	745	\$58,075
2008	961	\$48,505,141		\$65,108	745	\$65,108
2009	961	\$31,038,264		\$41,662	750	\$41,384
2010	962	\$42,448,434		\$58,229	739	\$57,440
2011	962	\$41,643,464		\$54,794	770	\$54,082
2012	961	\$37,953,734		\$51,082	758	\$50,071
2013	961	\$51,123,219		\$70,808	731	\$69,936
2014	962	\$57,798,601		\$76,453	809	\$71,445
2015	962	\$32,052,879		\$43,315	747	\$42,909
2016	961	\$42,810,557		\$57,463	769	\$55,670
2017	961	\$43,209,704		\$59,931	731	\$59,110
2018	961	\$38,760,220		\$57,938	675	\$57,423
2019	959	\$26,208,551		\$39,650	671	\$39,059
2020	960	\$28,107,620		\$44,758	634	\$44,334
2021	957	\$35,028,294		\$55,689	631	\$55,512
2022	955	\$36,229,993		\$59,491	611	\$59,296
2023	953	\$21,423,390	552	\$38,811	556	\$38,531

Adjusted for inflation to 2024 dollars using U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

Counts will differ from CFEC on-line Basic Information Tables where the on-line data does not account for the combination of interim entry
permits that were issued as permanent permits in the same year.

Table 5-12. Estimated Real Gross Earnings for Permit Holders in the Statewide Salmon Power Troll Fishery by Resident Type, 1975-2023

		Local			Nonloca	al		Nonresid	ent		Total	
Year		Gross	Earnings		Gross	Earnings		Gross	Earnings		Gross	Earnings
	People	Average		People	Average		People			People		
1975	575		\$15,861,644	5	\$29,289	\$146,447	197	\$36,499	\$7,190,305	777	\$29,856	\$23,198,397
1976	570		\$34,011,196	9	\$70,266	\$632,396	169		\$11,529,835			\$46,173,427
1977	592		\$44,720,699	5	\$84,702	\$423,508	161		\$16,478,023			\$61,622,230
1978	630		\$57,649,844	15	. ,	\$1,955,612			\$23,551,747	823		\$83,157,202
1979			\$64,419,939	20		\$2,395,128			\$24,988,813			\$91,803,880
1980	616		\$34,190,412	18	\$53,123	\$956,222	217		\$14,748,906			\$49,895,540
1981	595		\$38,889,767	12	\$73,953	\$887,431	194		\$15,684,462		\$69,241	\$55,461,660
1982	615		\$44,758,056	13	\$46,109	\$599,415	187	. ,	\$20,065,112		\$80,273	\$65,422,582
1983	623		\$29,372,641	9	\$45,562	\$410,061	193		\$12,244,646		\$50,942	
1984	612		\$46,684,230		\$61,791	\$494,326	182		\$20,529,977	802	\$84,425	\$67,708,534
1985	639		\$43,553,244	13	\$57,772	\$751,041	183		\$16,494,623		\$72,813	\$60,798,908
1986	630	. ,	\$49,027,516			\$1,133,423			\$17,971,263		\$81,791	\$68,132,202
1987	651		\$44,959,300		\$64,724	\$776,691	171	\$78,195	\$13,371,363		\$70,872	\$59,107,354
1988	670		\$52,458,727	13	. ,	\$1,180,103		\$80,575	\$12,408,585		\$78,910	\$66,047,415
1989	661		\$39,233,397	14	\$58,576	\$820,062	162		\$11,005,192			\$51,058,651
1990	649		\$46,912,915		\$76,865	\$999,239	181	\$86,596	\$15,673,935		\$75,428	\$63,586,090
1991	659		\$37,461,911	18	\$53,196	\$957,526	182	. ,	\$10,714,767	859	\$57,199	
1992	658		\$42,042,747	18		\$1,275,879		\$76,480	\$13,231,096		\$66,607	
1993	666		\$37,816,819			\$1,126,424		\$69,827	\$11,521,486		\$59,510	\$50,464,729
1994	647		\$54,440,137	11		\$1,199,562			\$16,523,144	812	\$88,870	\$72,162,842
1995	637		\$22,738,400	16	\$47,044	\$752,697	173	\$43,143	\$7,463,700	826	\$37,476	\$30,954,797
1996	583		\$21,977,631	15	\$51,544	\$773,163	142	\$46,098	\$6,545,950	740	\$39,590	\$29,296,745
1997	578		\$25,384,844	13	\$63,386	\$824,018	156	\$47,687	\$7,439,214	747	\$45,044	\$33,648,075
1998	560		\$20,165,456	16	\$40,802	\$652,833	158	\$37,022	\$5,849,504	734	\$36,332	
1999	573		\$27,571,356		\$53,535	\$910,094	134	\$51,970	\$6,963,931	724	\$48,958	\$35,445,382
2000	572		\$19,886,000		\$29,279	\$761,266	126	\$35,683	\$4,496,085	724	\$34,728	\$25,143,351
2001	574		\$23,218,394	25		\$1,018,952		\$36,131	\$4,118,938	713	\$39,770	
2002	550		\$17,850,816	19	\$30,713	\$583,545	100	\$31,821	\$3,182,099	669	\$32,312	
2002	535		\$19,596,940		\$35,829	\$537,429	94	\$36,221	\$3,404,740	644	\$36,551	\$23,539,109
2004	580		\$37,362,420			\$1,124,391		\$64,232	\$6,358,919	696	\$64,434	
2004	593		\$32,915,989		\$46,087	\$829,562	110	\$55,806	\$6,138,645	721		\$39,884,197
2006	608		\$41,053,126		. ,	\$1,032,060		\$69,199	\$8,165,530	745	\$67,451	\$50,250,717
2007	606		\$34,962,455	20		\$1,032,000		\$59,705	\$7,283,960	748		\$43,265,610
2008	604		\$38,301,980			\$1,548,220		\$70,935	\$8,654,064	751	\$64,586	\$48,504,265
2009	607		\$24,603,264	17	\$52,651	\$895,069	126	\$43,969	\$5,540,102	750	\$41,385	
2010	606		\$34,754,609			\$1,276,196		\$58,877	\$6,417,630	736	\$57,675	
2010	621		\$33,933,340			\$1,101,441		\$51,629	\$6,608,449	769	\$54,152	
2012	627		\$31,780,646	16	\$52,745	\$843,923	111	\$48,002	\$5,328,195	754		\$37,952,764
2012	605		\$42,895,814	26		\$1,105,373		\$70,528	\$7,123,331	732		\$51,124,518
2013	630		\$47,733,732			\$1,392,091		\$75,397	\$8,670,690	765		\$57,796,513
2014	620		\$27,361,056		\$34,380	\$618,841	110	\$37,020	\$4,072,158	748		\$32,052,054
2015	625		\$36,190,172					\$53,663				\$42,809,798
			\$36,885,031	19	\$40,546	\$770,379	109		\$5,849,248	753		
2017	607 557		\$30,000,031	17 16	\$46,503	\$790,548 \$537,701	106	\$52,205 \$57,333	\$5,533,747 \$5,847,007	730 675		\$43,209,326 \$38,761,533
2018	557 557				\$33,606	\$537,701	102	\$57,333	\$5,847,997	675 667		
2019	557		\$22,014,203		\$32,233	\$419,034	97	\$38,927	\$3,775,928	667		\$26,209,164
2020	537		\$24,052,631	13	\$31,851	\$414,068	83	\$43,852	\$3,639,749	633		\$28,106,448
2021	531		\$30,397,501	16	\$32,520	\$520,317	86 86	\$47,803	\$4,111,067	633		\$35,028,884
2022	511		\$30,962,011		\$40,316	\$564,418	86	\$54,675	\$4,702,029	611		\$36,228,458
2023	465	<b>ֆ4U,41</b> /	\$18,793,987	11	\$20,122	\$287,338	76	\$30,818	\$2,342,155	552	\$38,811	\$21,423,480

Adjusted for inflation to 2024 dollars using U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

<sup>•</sup> Counts will differ from CFEC on-line Basic Information Tables where the on-line data does not account for the combination of interim entry permits that were issued as permanent permits in the same year. Note that these counts are for individuals, not permits.

## Chapter 6 Permit Holdings in Multiple Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries

Because of their established fishing history in multiple fisheries prior to limitation, some initial permit holders were issued permits in more than one fishery. Table 6-1 provides counts of permit holders who were issued only one permit in a Southeast salmon fishery, 6-2 has counts of permit holders issued two permits in a Southeast salmon fishery, and 6-3 includes the counts of permit holders who were issued three permits in a Southeast salmon fishery. No individual was issued more than three permits in a Southeast salmon fishery.

Table 6-1. Initial Permit Issuance in One Southeast Alaska Salmon Fishery

Permit Type	One Permit	Multiple Permits	Total
Southeast Alaska Purse Seine	321	97	418
Southeast Alaska Drift Gillnet	349	125	474
Yakutat Set Gillnet	151	20	171
Hand Troll	2,027	135	2,162
Power Troll	791	180	971

Table 6-2. Initial Permit Issuance in Two Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries

Permit Type	Southeast Alaska Purse Seine	Southeast Alaska Drift Gillnet	Yakutat Set Gillnet	Hand Troll	Power Troll
Southeast Alaska Purse Seine		8	0	33	49
Southeast Alaska Drift Gillnet	8		0	34	71
Yakutat Set Gillnet	0	0		14	5
Hand Troll	33	34	14		39
Power Troll	49	71	5	39	

Table 6-3. Initial Permit Issuance in Three Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries

Purse Seine/Drift Gillnet/Hand Troll	1
Purse Seine/Drift Gillnet /Power Troll	, 2
	2
Purse Seine/Hand Troll/Power Troll	4
Yakutat Set Gillnet/Hand Troll/Power Troll	1

Table 6-4 shows the count of Yakutat and Southeast permit holders who either held or fished in one or more fisheries at some point during the year. Both the hand and power troll fisheries are combined for tables 6-4 through 6-8. For this table, '1 Permit' indicates that the person did not hold multiple permits but held a sole permit only.

Table 6-4. Held and Fished Salmon Permits in Yakutat and Southeast Alaska

v	1 Pc	ermit	2 Pe	ermits	3 Pe	ermits	4 Pe	ermits
Year	Held	Fished	Held	Fished	Held	Fished	Held	Fished
1975	3,831	2,419	309	151	7	0	0	0
1976	3,594	2,492	319	160	7	2	0	0
1977	4,401	3,171	373	154	9	0	0	0
1978	5,232	3,946	430	228	9	1	0	0
1979	5,036	3,596	411	164	8	0	0	0
1980	4,073	3,118	270	147	4	0	0	0
1981	3,756	2,703	226	99	2	0	0	0
1982	3,654	2,625	198	90	2	0	0	0
1983	3,880	2,478	205	96	4	0	0	0
1984	3,903	2,448	195	77	1	0	1	0
1985	3,834	2,539	191	77	3	0	0	0
1986	3,830	2,510	176	59	3	0	0	0
1987	3,779	2,488	165	53	3	0	0	0
1988	3,754	2,542	165	54	2	0	0	0
1989	3,642	2,424	151	54	1	0	0	0
1990	3,658	2,424	155	57	0	0	0	0
1991	3,668	2,480	141	47	0	0	0	0
1992	3,574	2,390	142	47	0	0	0	0
1993	3,523	2,381	152	46	0	0	0	0
1994	3,490	2,254	140	52	1	0	0	0
1995	3,462	2,215	141	27	0	0	0	0
1996	3,376	2,043	136	32	0	0	0	0
1997	3,396	2,003	131	30	0	0	0	0
1998	3,327	1,946	130	23	2	0	0	0
1999	3,276	1,914	133	37	2	0	0	0
2000	3,273	1,869	136	38	2	1	1	0
2001	3,225	1,831	141	43	1	0	0	0
2002	3,069	1,577	142	46	3	0	0	0
2003	3,065	1,533	140	47	2	0	1	0
2004	2,972	1,548	156	66	2	0	1	0
2005	2,948	1,653	173	67	2	0	1	0
2006	2,907	1,669	186	68	2	0	1	0
2007	2,875	1,734	188	70	2	0	0	0
2008	2,808	1,702	191	80	0	0	0	0
2009	2,821	1,771	184	66	0	0	0	0

Table 6-4. Held and Fished Salmon Permits in Yakutat and Southeast Alaska

Vasu	1 Pc	ermit	2 Pe	ermits	3 Pe	rmits	4 Pe	rmits
Year	Held	Fished	Held	Fished	Held	Fished	Held	Fished
2010	2,835	1,725	185	68	2	0	0	0
2011	2,874	1,847	193	68	3	0	0	0
2012	2,798	1,796	168	54	3	0	0	0
2013	2,747	1,800	174	67	4	0	0	0
2014	2,714	1,806	181	62	1	0	0	0
2015	2,691	1,766	173	60	1	0	0	0
2016	2,652	1,682	169	63	1	0	0	0
2017	2,669	1,653	168	61	4	1	0	0
2018	2,632	1,578	168	45	2	1	0	0
2019	2,611	1,555	162	49	2	1	0	0
2020	2,582	1,407	162	49	2	1	0	0
2021	2,537	1,432	177	42	2	1	0	0
2022	2,490	1,333	184	46	3	1	0	0
2023	2,439	1,267	172	43	2	1	0	0

Table 6-5 provides counts of S01A permit holders who made landings in the Southeast Alaska purse seine salmon fishery and those who also made landings in additional Southeast Alaska salmon fisheries. Please note that the hand and power troll salmon fisheries are combined in the table below.

Table 6-5. Purse Seine Permit Holders With Participation in Other Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries

	Purse Seine	Purse	Seine and 2nd F	Permit		Purse Seine and two more Permits			
Year	Total	Purse Seine	Set Gillnet	Troll	Drift and Set Gillnet	Drift Gillnet and Troll	Set Gillnet and Troll		
1975	293	3	0	51	0	0	0		
1976	281	3	0	53	0	1	0		
1977	326	2	0	49	0	0	0		
1978	379	9	0	57	0	0	0		
1979	319	4	0	45	0	0	0		
1980	336	3	0	33	0	0	0		
1981	364	1	0	24	0	0	0		
1982	373	2	0	19	0	0	0		
1983	341	2	0	22	0	0	0		
1984	386	4	0	15	0	0	0		
1985	370	1	0	13	0	0	0		
1986	370	1	0	9	0	0	0		
1987	384	2	0	10	0	0	0		
1988	400	1	0	6	0	0	0		
1989	370	1	0	6	0	0	0		
1990	365	1	0	7	0	0	0		
1991	384	1	0	7	0	0	0		
1992	356	1	0	8	0	0	0		
1993	392	2	0	4	0	0	0		
1994	399	1	0	7	0	0	0		
1995	378	1	0	5	0	0	0		
1996	364	1	0	5	0	0	0		
1997	355	2	0	6	0	0	0		
1998	384	3	0	2	0	0	0		
1999	362	3	0	4	0	0	0		
2000	360	1	0	1	0	1	0		
2001	350	0	0	3	0	0	0		
2002	275	0	0	5	0	0	0		
2003	237	0	0	2	0	0	0		
2004	210	0	0	5	0	0	0		
2005	232	1	0	5	0	0	0		
2006	231	1	0	7	0	0	0		
2007	238	2	0	6	0	0	0		
2008	213	1	0	6	0	0	0		
2009	257	1	0	4	0	0	0		

Table 6-5. Purse Seine Permit Holders With Participation in Other Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries

	Purse Seine	Purse	Seine and 2nd P	ermit	Purse Sei	ne and two moi	re Permits
Year	Total	Purse Seine	Set Gillnet	Troll	Drift and Set Gillnet	Drift Gillnet and Troll	Set Gillnet and Troll
2010	235	2	0	3	0	0	0
2011	270	2	0	8	0	0	0
2012	239	2	0	3	0	0	0
2013	281	2	0	4	0	0	0
2014	268	1	0	10	0	0	0
2015	286	1	0	10	0	0	0
2016	257	2	0	9	0	0	0
2017	261	1	0	9	0	1	0
2018	244	0	0	6	0	1	0
2019	242	2	0	9	0	1	0
2020	203	0	0	6	0	1	0
2021	214	1	0	2	0	1	0
2022	195	1	0	3	0	1	0
2023	211	2	0	4	0	1	0

Table 6-6 provides counts of S03A permit holders who made landings in the Southeast Alaska drift gillnet salmon fishery and those who also made landings in additional Southeast Alaska salmon fisheries. Please note that the hand and power troll salmon fisheries are combined in the table below.

Table 6-6. Drift Gillnet Permit Holders With Participation in Other Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries

		Drift (	Gillnet and 2nd Pe	ermit	Drift Gillnet and two more Permits				
Year	Drift Gillnet Total	Purse Seine	Set Gillnet	Troll	Purse Seine and Set Gillnet	Purse Seine and Troll	Set Gillnet and Troll		
1975	459	3	0	94	0	0	0		
1976	443	3	0	103	0	1	0		
1977	448	2	0	96	0	0	0		
1978	486	9	0	132	0	0	0		
1979	463	4	0	89	0	0	0		
1980	453	3	0	90	0	0	0		
1981	459	1	0	62	0	0	0		
1982	444	2	0	58	0	0	0		
1983	439	2	0	60	0	0	0		
1984	445	4	0	45	0	0	0		
1985	459	1	0	46	0	0	0		
1986	476	1	0	40	0	0	0		
1987	474	2	0	33	0	0	0		
1988	479	1	0	39	0	0	0		
1989	474	1	0	40	0	0	0		
1990	473	1	0	39	0	0	0		
1991	475	1	0	34	0	0	0		
1992	476	1	0	33	0	0	0		
1993	472	2	0	34	0	0	0		
1994	457	1	0	35	0	0	0		
1995	460	1	0	18	0	0	0		
1996	450	1	0	21	0	0	0		
1997	429	2	0	15	0	0	0		
1998	429	3	0	8	0	0	0		
1999	438	3	0	17	0	0	0		
2000	428	1	0	16	0	1	0		
2001	438	0	0	21	0	0	0		
2002	393	0	0	19	0	0	0		
2003	379	0	0	22	0	0	0		
2004	349	0	0	29	0	0	0		
2005	371	1	0	25	0	0	0		
2006	362	1	0	30	0	0	0		
2007	393	2	0	28	0	0	0		
2008	395	1	0	37	0	0	0		

Table 6-6. Drift Gillnet Permit Holders With Participation in Other Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries

	<b>-</b>	Drift (	Gillnet and 2nd Pe	rmit	Drift Gillnet and two more Permits				
Year	Drift Gillnet Total	Purse Seine	Set Gillnet	Troll	Purse Seine and Set Gillnet	Purse Seine and Troll	Set Gillnet and Troll		
2009	408	1	0	27	0	0	0		
2010	424	2	0	33	0	0	0		
2011	447	2	0	35	0	0	0		
2012	448	2	0	29	0	0	0		
2013	457	2	0	38	0	0	0		
2014	437	1	0	32	0	0	0		
2015	431	1	0	30	0	0	0		
2016	428	2	0	32	0	0	0		
2017	427	1	0	27	0	1	0		
2018	424	0	0	22	0	1	0		
2019	428	2	0	25	0	1	0		
2020	370	0	0	30	0	1	0		
2021	371	1	0	25	0	1	0		
2022	375	1	0	28	0	1	0		
2023	367	2	0	27	0	1	0		

Table 6-7 provides counts of S04D permit holders who made landings in the Yakutat set gillnet salmon fishery and those who also made landings in additional Southeast Alaska salmon fisheries. Please note that both the hand and power troll salmon fisheries are combined in the table below.

Table 6-7. Yakutat Set Gillnet Permit Holders With Participation in Other Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries

	Set Gillnet Total	Set (	Gillnet and 2nd P	ermit	Set Gillnet and two more Permits			
Year		Seine	Drift	Troll	Purse Seine and Drift Gillnet	Purse Seine and Troll	Drift Gillnet and Troll	
1975	136	0	0	3	0	0	0	
1976	138	0	0	2	0	0	0	
1977	151	0	0	7	0	0	0	
1978	158	0	0	31	0	0	0	
1979	163	0	0	26	0	0	0	
1980	161	0	0	21	0	0	0	
1981	162	0	0	12	0	0	0	
1982	148	0	0	11	0	0	0	
1983	149	0	0	12	0	0	0	
1984	144	0	0	13	0	0	0	
1985	151	0	0	17	0	0	0	
1986	155	0	0	9	0	0	0	
1987	160	0	0	8	0	0	0	
1988	168	0	0	8	0	0	0	
1989	171	0	0	7	0	0	0	
1990	167	0	0	10	0	0	0	
1991	174	0	0	5	0	0	0	
1992	172	0	0	5	0	0	0	
1993	170	0	0	6	0	0	0	
1994	155	0	0	9	0	0	0	
1995	156	0	0	3	0	0	0	
1996	150	0	0	5	0	0	0	
1997	154	0	0	7	0	0	0	
1998	150	0	0	10	0	0	0	
1999	135	0	0	13	0	0	0	
2000	131	0	0	20	0	0	0	
2001	119	0	0	19	0	0	0	
2002	90	0	0	22	0	0	0	
2003	110	0	0	23	0	0	0	
2004	116	0	0	32	0	0	0	
2005	118	0	0	36	0	0	0	
2006	108	0	0	30	0	0	0	

Table 6-7. Yakutat Set Gillnet Permit Holders With Participation in Other Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries

	Set Gillnet Total	Set Gillnet and 2nd Permit			Set Gillr	Set Gillnet and two more Permits			
Year		Seine	Drift	Troll	Purse Seine and Drift Gillnet	Purse Seine and Troll	Drift Gillnet and Troll		
2007	127	0	0	34	0	0	0		
2008	131	0	0	36	0	0	0		
2009	128	0	0	34	0	0	0		
2010	132	0	0	30	0	0	0		
2011	132	0	0	23	0	0	0		
2012	115	0	0	20	0	0	0		
2013	106	0	0	23	0	0	0		
2014	117	0	0	19	0	0	0		
2015	113	0	0	19	0	0	0		
2016	109	0	0	20	0	0	0		
2017	113	0	0	24	0	0	0		
2018	100	0	0	17	0	0	0		
2019	96	0	0	13	0	0	0		
2020	90	0	0	13	0	0	0		
2021	93	0	0	14	0	0	0		
2022	76	0	0	14	0	0	0		
2023	70	0	0	10	0	0	0		

Table 6-8 provides counts of both S05B and S15B permit holders who made landings in the troll salmon fishery and those who also made landings in additional Southeast Alaska salmon fisheries. Please note that unless otherwise specified, the hand and power troll salmon fisheries are combined in the table below.

Table 6-8. Hand and Power Troll Permit Holders With Participation in Other Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries

	Hand or		Power Troll Only	Hand and/or Power Troll and 2nd Permit			Hand/Power Troll and two more Permits		
Year	Power Troll			Seine	Drift	Set	Purse Seine and Drift Gillnet	Purse Seine and Set Gillnet	Drift and Set Gillnet
1975	1,833	1,056	740	51	94	3	0	0	0
1976	1,956	1,208	718	53	103	2	1	0	0
1977	2,554	1,796	718	49	96	7	0	0	0
1978	3,382	2,559	756	57	132	31	0	0	0
1979	2,979	2,145	773	45	89	26	0	0	0
1980	2,462	1,611	795	33	90	21	0	0	0
1981	1,916	1,115	763	24	62	12	0	0	0
1982	1,840	1,025	772	19	58	11	0	0	0
1983	1,741	915	789	22	60	12	0	0	0
1984	1,627	825	766	15	45	13	0	0	0
1985	1,713	878	805	13	46	17	0	0	0
1986	1,627	794	811	9	40	9	0	0	0
1987	1,576	742	808	10	33	8	0	0	0
1988	1,603	766	815	6	39	8	0	0	0
1989	1,517	680	821	6	40	7	0	0	0
1990	1,533	690	825	7	39	10	0	0	0
1991	1,541	682	831	7	34	5	0	0	0
1992	1,480	631	825	8	33	5	0	0	0
1993	1,439	591	821	4	34	6	0	0	0
1994	1,347	535	795	7	35	9	0	0	0
1995	1,275	449	809	5	18	3	0	0	0
1996	1,143	403	727	5	21	5	0	0	0
1997	1,125	378	738	6	15	7	0	0	0
1998	1,029	295	723	2	8	10	0	0	0
1999	1,053	329	713	4	17	13	0	0	0
2000	1,029	304	713	1	16	20	1	0	0
2001	1,010	297	701	3	21	19	0	0	0
2002	911	242	657	5	19	22	0	0	0
2003	901	257	631	2	22	23	0	0	0
2004	1,005	309	681	5	29	32	0	0	0
2005	1,066	345	709	5	25	36	0	0	0
2006	1,104	359	727	7	30	30	0	0	0

Table 6-8. Hand and Power Troll Permit Holders With Participation in Other Southeast Alaska Salmon Fisheries

	Hand or Power Troll	Hand Troll Only	Power Troll Only	Hand and/or Power Troll and 2nd Permit			Hand/Power Troll and two more Permits		
Year				Seine	Drift	Set	Purse Seine and Drift Gillnet	Purse Seine and Set Gillnet	Drift and Set Gillnet
2007	1,116	368	736	6	28	34	0	0	0
2008	1,123	372	741	6	37	36	0	0	0
2009	1,110	360	743	4	27	34	0	0	0
2010	1,070	334	726	3	33	30	0	0	0
2011	1,134	365	753	8	35	23	0	0	0
2012	1,102	348	744	3	29	20	0	0	0
2013	1,090	358	722	4	38	23	0	0	0
2014	1,108	343	759	10	32	19	0	0	0
2015	1,056	308	734	10	30	19	0	0	0
2016	1,014	261	743	9	32	20	0	0	0
2017	977	247	720	9	27	24	1	0	0
2018	903	228	668	6	22	17	1	0	0
2019	890	223	662	9	25	13	1	0	0
2020	845	212	627	6	30	13	1	0	0
2021	841	208	631	2	25	14	1	0	0
2022	782	171	608	3	28	14	1	0	0
2023	708	156	549	4	27	10	1	0	0

## Appendix A. Stacked Permit Regulations

2002: AS 16.43.140 (c) was amended to allow individuals to hold two salmon limited entry permits in the same fishery. 2006: AS 16.05.251 (i) gives the BOF the authority to grant fishing privileges to the second permit held by an individual.

F*-1	First Season	Parts Barriage	Liber CC and an	Special	Dec letter
Fishery	in Effect	Basic Regulation	Identification	Considerations	Regulation
Kodiak	2 regulations:	(a) Permit holders may own and fish 2	In 2008 persons who fished 2 permits were issued 2	(a) this regulation	5 AAC 18.331
Salmon		permits simultaneously. Their	permit cards: a standard card and a white-colored (non-	expired after 2010	
	(a) 2008 and	allowable gear doubles from 2 nets	functioning) card. In 2009, the non-functioning card was		
Set Gillnet	(b) 1985 then	and 150 fathoms to 4 nets and 300	yellow-colored. In 2010, persons were issued 2 standard		
S04K	(b) 1965 then	fathoms.	cards, and either could be used to record a landing.		
304K	2010:	(b) Two permit holders may fish in a	Cillings have a mark by manufact with a 'D' and hath name!		
		joint venture; the operation's total	Gillnet buoys must be marked with a 'D' and both permit		
		allowable gear increases from 2 nets	numbers when operation fishes 2 permits.		
		and 150 fathoms to 3 nets and to 300			
Drietal Day	2010	fathoms  Dermit holders may own and fish 2	Daragna who figh 2 normits are issued 2 normit agree	(u) evaired ofter	5 AAC
Bristol Bay Salmon	2010	Permit holders may own and fish 2 permits simultaneously. Their	Persons who fish 2 permits are issued 2 permit cards.  Each are standard cards, and either can be used to	(u) expired after 2012	06.331(u)
Set Gillnet		allowable gear doubles from 2 nets	record a landing. Gillnet buoys must be marked with a	2012	<u>00.331(u)</u>
Oct Onlinet		and 50 fathoms to 4 nets and 100	'D' and with both permit numbers when the operation		
S04T		fathoms.	fishes 2 permits.		
		rations.	nonoo 2 pormito.		
Cook Inlet	2017	Permit holders may own and fish 2	Vessels display a 'D' adjacent to the license plate when		5 AAC
Salmon		permits simultaneously. Their	fishing 2 permits. Otherwise, the 'D' is to be covered		21.333(a)
Drift		allowable gear increases from 150			
Gillnet		(with 1 permit) to 200 fathoms of drift			
00011		gillnet gear.			
S03H					
Cook Inlet	2011	Permit holders may own and fish 2	Persons who fish 2 permits are issued 2 permit cards.		
Salmon		permits simultaneously. Their	Each are standard cards, and either can be used to		5 4 4 0 04 004
Set Gillnet		allowable gear doubles from 4 nets	record a landing. Gillnet buoys must be marked with a		5 AAC 21.331
00411		and 105 fathoms to 210 fathoms in	'D' and with both permit numbers when the operation		
S04H		aggregate, with no single net longer	fishes 2 permits. The identification buoy attached to		
		than 35 fathoms, of which no more	gillnet gear of no more than 29 meshes in depth must be		
		than 105 fathoms may be more than	marked with a "D 29" following the CFEC permit holder's		
		29 meshes in depth in the Upper	permit number.		
		Subdistrict.			
Yakutat	2012	Permit holders may own and fish 2	Persons who fish 2 permits are issued 2 permit cards.		
Salmon		permits simultaneously. Their	Each are standard cards, and either can be used to		
Set Gillnet		allowable gear doubles from 4 nets	record a landing. Gillnet buoys must be marked with a		5 AAC 30.345
		and 105 fathoms to 210 fathoms in	'D' and with both permit numbers when the operation		
S04D		aggregate, with no single net longer	fishes 2 permits. Valid only for Situk, Yakutat Bay, and		
		than 35 fathoms.	Kaliakh, and only if Situk Chinook escapement exceeds		
			750 fish.		